

*The Bulletin of the*  
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties  
1945-1946

Volume XLIX, Number 51

December 31, 1946

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### ADMINISTRATION

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL, B.A., LL.D., President of the University of Minnesota

- "Greetings from the state university." Pages 37-39 in *Proceedings of the Inauguration of Laurence McKinley Gould as President of Carleton College*, October 16, 1945. Carleton College Bulletin, Vol. 42, No. 2. November, 1945.
- "Pattern for peace." Pages 72-78 in *Proceedings of the Eightieth Annual Convention of Minnesota Editorial Association*. St. Paul, Minnesota. January 18, 1946.
- "A message to the Minnesota Technologist." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:7, 34. October, 1945.
- "Student housing in relation to the future of the university." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:70-71. November, 1945.
- "How to study." *Parent-Teacher Broadcaster*, 25:5. February, 1946.
- "Housing for university students is critical." *Ibid.*, 25:5. February, 1946.
- "As one freshman to another." Opening convocation address, October 4, 1945. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:43-46. October, 1945; *Minnesota Chats*, 28:1, 2. October 26, 1945.
- "A profession of faith." Inaugural address, April 25, 1946. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:265-69. May, 1946; *Minnesota Chats*, 28:1, 2, 3. May 3, 1946.
- "Charge to the Class of 1946." University of Minnesota commencement address, June 14, 1936. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:287-88. June, 1946; *Minnesota Chats*, 29:1, 3. October 1, 1946.
- "The challenge of change in higher education." Symposium on American Civilization. Program in American Studies, January 17, 1946. *Minnesota Chats*, 28:2, 4. February 8, 1946; 28:4. March 1, 1946.
- "Cap and Gown Day address." May 16, 1946. University of Minnesota. *Ibid.*, 28:1, 3. June 14, 1946.
- Review of R. W. Sailor, *A Primer of Alumni Work* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 16:395. October, 1945.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration, Professor of Sociology

- "Motivation in time of peace." *Publications of Clark University Library*, 9:6-14. 1945.
- "Boat builders of whaling days." *Long Island Forum*, 8:207-12. 1945.
- "Whaleboat loggerheads." *Ibid.*, 9:62, 70. 1946.
- "Regional comparisons of higher education" (with T. F. Tyler). *School and Society*, 63:157-59. 1946.
- "The press in the university." *Saturday Review of Literature*, 29:7. June 8, 1946.
- Reviews of
- H. M. Burton, *The Education of the Countryman* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 51:172. September, 1945.
- W. Earl Armstrong, Ernest V. Hollis, and Helen E. Davis, *The College and Teacher Education* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 242:203-204. November, 1945.
- Luther P. Eisenhart, *The Educational Process*. *Ibid.*, 242:204. November, 1945.
- Benjamin Fine, *Democratic Education*. *Ibid.*, 244:225. March, 1946; *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:125-26. January, 1946.
- Benjamin Fine, *Minnesota: Model for the Future in Democratic Education* in *Minnesota Alumnus*, 45:125-26. January, 1946.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Comptroller, Assistant Secretary of the Board of Regents, Associate Professor of Business Administration

- "Investment program for banks." *Michigan Investor*, 44:2. December 22, 1945.

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, Ph.D., Director of Admissions and Professor of Education

- "Oil highlights tropicare tricks." *Plane Facts*, 2:19. 1944.
- "Tropical deterioration—a misnomer." *Quartermaster Review*, 25:57, 114-17. 1945.

## SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

## ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND McCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

"The general nature of growth." Pages 18-42 in *Educational Psychology*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1945.

"Broad issues in the improvement of senior college curriculums." *Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions*, 17:78-94. 1945.

Review of Harvard Committee, *General Education in a Free Society* in *School Review*, 53:495-97. October, 1945.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science and Assistant Dean for the Junior College of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, and Chairman, General Studies

"The liberal arts college study goes on." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 20:162-66. 1945.

"Marriage courses in general education." *Marriage and Family Living*, 8:32-34. 1946.

Review of Harvard Committee, *General Education in a Free Society* in *Bulletin of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 21:272-75. January, 1946.

Editor, *North Central News Bulletin*, 1945-46.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology and Chairman of the Department of Anthropology

"Inference of relative age of culture traits from magnitude of distribution." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 1:142-59. 1945.

"Hopi notes from Chimopovy" (with M. Titiev). *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, 30:523-55 and 20 plates. 1945.

DAVID G. MANDELBAUM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

Reports and articles published by Office of Strategic Services and Department of State.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, LL.B., Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Anthropology

"Three villages of the Mississippi pattern in Minnesota." *American Antiquity*, 11:32-40. 1945.

"The prehistoric Indians of Minnesota: the headwaters lakes aspect." *Minnesota History*, 26:312-29. 1945.

## ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy

"The white dwarfs." *Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Leaflet No. 202*. December, 1945.

"Radioactivity." Pages 234-44 in *The Book of Knowledge Annual*. 1946.

"The year in physics." *Ibid.*, pp. 258-61. 1946.

"Preliminary color-indices for stars of large proper motion II" (with M. Dartayet). *Astrophysical Journal*, 102:196-202. 1945.

"Radial velocities and spectral classes for some stars of large proper motion." *Ibid.*, 102:382-86. 1945.

"White dwarfs among components of binaries." *Astronomical Journal*, 52:35-37. 1946.

"Adriaan Van Maanen." Obituary. *Knickerbocker Weekly*. Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 18-20. 1946.

"Re-education of Germany or re-education of America by Germans." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 17-24. 1946.

"The atomic bomb and civilization." *Wesley News*, September 17, 1945.

"Minneapolis to view solar eclipse on July 9." *Minneapolis Tribune*, July 1, 1945.

"A trip to the moon, A.D. 1948." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, September 16, 1945.

"Do our clocks need a face lifting?" *Ibid.*, October 28, 1945.

"From snails to highways." *Ibid.*, December 16, 1945.

"What this world will be like in 1965." *Ibid.*, December 23, 1945.

"Glaciers made Minnesota lakes." *Ibid.*, June 9, 1946.

- "Total eclipse of sun above Lake Winnipeg." *Minneapolis Star-Journal*, July 9, 1945.  
 "Man wrests secret from the stars to make atomic bombs." *Ibid.*, August 10, 1945.  
 "New star is feature of triple-header show." *Ibid.*, February 12, 1946.  
 "Hot-air power." *Ibid.*, February 25, 1946.  
 "Volcano that built new island just one out of many." *Ibid.*, March 7, 1946.  
 "Electrons battle in the sky—we see northern lights." *Ibid.*, March 28, 1946.  
 "Cheap lignite gas process perfected." *Ibid.*, May 8, 1946.  
 Some 150 smaller articles in these papers.

## Reviews of

- Edward Hungerford, *A Railroad for Tomorrow* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, January 13, 1946.  
 John J. O'Neill, *Almighty Atom*. *Ibid.*, April 14, 1946.  
 William O. Hotchkiss, *Minerals of Might*. *Ibid.*, May 11, 1946.  
 The Atomic Scientists, *One World or None*. *Ibid.*, May 26, 1946.  
 David Dietz, *The Atomic Age Opens*. *Ibid.*, June 9, 1946.

## BOTANY

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

- "The interrelation between the rate of organ growth and the rates of multiplication and enlargement of its constituent cells in *Anacharis (Elodea)*." *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33, No. 3: 1s. 1946.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., *see* Department of Physiology

A. ORVILLE DAHL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

- "Pollen morphology in the *Commelinaceae* Reichenb." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33, p. 218. 1946.

C. STACY FRENCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

- "The evolution of oxygen from suspensions of chloroplasts; the activity of various species and the effects of previous illumination of the leaves" (with J. Kumm). *American Journal of Botany*, 32:291-95. 1945.  
 "The photochemical production of oxygen and hydrogen ion by isolated chloroplasts" (with A. S. Holt). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 9:25-43. 1946.  
 "The evolution of oxygen from illuminated suspensions of frozen, dried and homogenized chloroplasts" (with A. S. Holt, R. D. Powell, and M. L. Anson). *Science*, 103:505-506. 1946.  
 Review of E. Rabinowitch, *Photosynthesis and Related Processes* in *Archives of Biochemistry*, 8:160-62. 1945.

## Abstracts of

- "The design of a large aperture grating monochromator for use in photosynthesis investigations" (with G. S. Rabideau and A. S. Holt). *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33:15s. 1946.  
 "The absorption and reflection spectra of leaves and chloroplast suspensions" (with G. S. Rabideau and A. S. Holt). *Ibid.*, Supplement to Vol. 33:17s. 1946.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

- "Paricutin: the world's newest mountain." *Mazama*, Vol. 26, No. 12, pp. 15-34. 1944.  
 "A visit to Paricutin Volcano." *Geological Society of the Oregon Country News Letter*, 10: 48-57. 1944.

VICTOR M. CUTTER, JR., Ph.D., Lecturer in Botany

- "The genus *Cunninghamella*." *Farlowia*, 2:321-37. 1946.

ROLLA M. TRYON, JR., Ph.D., Lecturer in Botany

- "Spore characters of some North American species of *Selaginella*." *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33:22s. 1946.  
 "A new *Doryopteris* hybrid." *American Fern Journal*, 36:48-49. April-June, 1946.  
 "A list of orchids growing in Minnesota" (with J. W. Moore). Supplement to *Museum Notes*, Vol. 5, No. 3. January 17, 1946. Minneapolis Public Library.  
 Abstracts of *American Fern Journal* in *Biological Abstracts*, 1945.

## DON L. JACOBS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

- "Food habits of the golden hamster." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 26:199. 1945.  
 "The use of *Eleocharis acicularis* for spawning egg-droppers." *Aquarium*, 14:125-28. 1945.  
 "A nesting of Holboell's grebe and a problem in parentage." *Flücker*, 17:76-78. 1945.  
 "A new parasitic dinoflagellate from freshwater fish." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 65:1-17. 1946.  
 "Shoot segmentation in *Anacharis densa*." *American Midland Naturalist*, 35:283-86. 1946.

## ROBERT D. POWELL, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

- "The evolution of oxygen from illuminated suspensions of frozen, dried and homogenized chloroplasts" (with C. S. French, A. S. Holt, and M. L. Anson). *Science*, 103:505-506. 1946.

## JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

- "A list of orchids growing in Minnesota" (with R. M. Tryon, Jr.). Supplement to *Museum Notes*. Vol. 5, No. 3. January 17, 1946. Minneapolis Public Library.

## GLENN S. RABIDEAU, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

- "The use of the C<sup>18</sup> isotope as a tracer for transport studies in plants" (with G. O. Burr). *American Journal of Botany*, 32:349-56. 1945.

## Abstracts of

- "The design of a large aperture grating monochromator for use in photosynthesis investigations" (with C. S. French and A. S. Holt). *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33:15s. 1946.  
 "The absorption and reflection spectra of leaves and chloroplast suspensions" (with C. S. French and A. S. Holt). *Ibid.*, Supplement to Vol. 33:17s. 1946.

## ALFRED S. HOLT, B.S., Research Assistant in Botany

- "The photochemical production of oxygen and hydrogen ion by isolated chloroplasts" (with C. S. French). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 9:25-43. 1946.  
 "The evolution of oxygen from illuminated suspensions of frozen, dried and homogenized chloroplasts" (with C. S. French, R. D. Powell, and M. L. Anson). *Science*, 103:505-506. 1946.

## Abstracts of

- "The design of a large aperture grating monochromator for use in photosynthesis investigations" (with C. S. French and G. S. Rabideau). *American Journal of Botany*, Supplement to Vol. 33:15s. 1946.  
 "The absorption and reflection spectra of leaves and chloroplast suspensions" (with C. S. French and G. S. Rabideau). *Ibid.*, Supplement to Vol. 33:17s. 1946.

## HOWARD B. KLEVENS, B.Chem., Research Assistant in Botany

- "Extreme ultraviolet absorption spectra on the fatty acids" (with G. O. Burr, I. I. Rusoff, and J. R. Platt). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:673-78. 1945.

## BERNARD O. PHINNEY, B.A., Research Assistant in Botany

- Abstract of "Cell length in the paranchyma of the midrib of normal and dwarf-1 maize at various stages of development" in *American Journal of Botany*. Supplement to Vol. 33, No. 3:8s. 1946.

## CLASSICS

## MARBURY B. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

- "As a tale that is told." *Festschrift f. M. Blakemore Evans*, Graduate School Studies, Ohio State University, 1:130-34. 1945.

## JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Classics

- Editor of publications, American Philological Association. 1946—.  
 Assistant editor, *Classical Journal*. October, 1945-January, 1946.  
 Associate editor, *Classical Journal*. February, 1946—.

## ENGLISH

JOSEPH WARREN BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

"The figure in the carpet." Pages 92-104 in F. W. Dupee, editor, *The Question of Henry James*. New York: Holt and Company. October 29, 1945.

"Autobiographical sketch" (with T. C. Blegen). Pages 65-71 in Carmen N. Richards and Genevieve R. Breen, editors, *Minnesota Writes*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1945.

"Thackeray full length." *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 22:280-95. Spring, 1946.

"Dear Grace!" *Poetry, A Magazine of Verse*, 68:8-10. April, 1946.

Reviews of

Hardin Craig, *Literary Study and the Scholarly Profession* in *New York Times Book Review*, p. 30. September 16, 1945.

Chester B. Mimes, *If He Hollers Let Him Go*. *Ibid.*, p. 7. December 2, 1945.

Cleifton Cuthbert, *The Robbed Heart*. *Ibid.*, p. 7. December 2, 1945.

HUNTINGTON BROWN, Ph.D., Professor of English

"The gloss to *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner*." *Modern Language Quarterly*, 6:319-24. 1945.

TREMAINE MCDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

"American humanities and secondary-school English." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals*, 30:67-72. February, 1946.

"General education and college English." *College English*, 7:351-57. March, 1946.

Reviews of

William Rose Benet and Norman Cousins, *The Poetry of Freedom* in *Chicago Tribune*, June 10, 1945.

F. Scott Fitzgerald, *The Crack-Up*. *Ibid.*, July 1, 1945.

Stewart H. Holbrook, *Promised Land*. *Ibid.*, September 16, 1945.

Feike Feikema, *Boy Almighty*. *Ibid.*, November 25, 1945.

Anne B. Fisher, *No More a Stranger*. *Ibid.*, March 24, 1946.

Hermann Hagedorn, *Americans*. *Ibid.*, April 14, 1946.

R. E. Gould, *Yankee Storekeeper*. *Ibid.*, April 21, 1946.

ROBERT PENN WARREN, B.Litt., Professor of English

"The love of Elsie Barton." *Mademoiselle*, 22:160-61, 282-90. February, 1946.

"A Christian education." *New English Review* (London), 12:434-39. May, 1946.

"To a face in the crowd." (Poem) *Ibid.*, 12:392. May, 1946.

"The confession of Brother Grimes." *Ibid.*, 12:561-63. June, 1946.

"Melville, the poet." *Kenyon Review*, 7:208-23. Spring, 1946.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

Review of Arnold Stein, *Perilous Balance* in *Interpreter*, 21:3. 1946.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Film forums: an experiment in community discussion." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 31:300-303. 1945.

"English futures as material for observation." *College English*, 7:229-31. 1946.

"Hunting for Minnesota proverbs." *Minnesota History*, 27:33-36. 1946.

Reviews of

Bess Sondel, *Speak Up! A New Approach to Communication* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 31:380-81. 1945.

Henry L. Mencken, *The American Language: Supplement One*. *Ibid.*, 32:114. 1946.

ERIC BENTLEY, B.Litt.(Oxon.), Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

*The Playwright as Thinker*. New York: Reynal and Hitchcock. 1946. 375 pages.

"The next step: choosing the right teachers." Pages 25-28 in *Association for General and Liberal Education, On General and Liberal Education*. 1945.

"Modern hero-worship." *Sewanee Review*, 52:441-56. 1944.

"Les Marxistes d'Antan." *Ibid.*, 54:165-69. 1946.

"Broadway today." *Ibid.*, 54:314-416. 1946.

"The theatres of Wagner and Ibsen." *Kenyon Review*, 6:542-69. 1944.

"The theatre at ebb." *Ibid.*, 7:169-84. 1945.

"August Strindberg." *Ibid.*, 7:540-60. 1945.

- "Jean-Paul Sartre, dramatist." *Ibid.*, 8:66-79. 1946.  
 "Who understands drama?" *Ibid.*, 8:333-37. 1946.  
 "The theory and practice of Shavian drama." *Accent*, 5:5-18. 1944.  
 "What is epic theatre?" *Ibid.*, 6:110-23. 1946.  
 "Bertolt Brecht and his work." *Theatre Arts*, 18:509-12. 1944.  
 "The German theatre since 1933." *Books Abroad*, 18:328-32. 1944.  
 "Report from the Academy." *Partisan Review*, 12:422-30. 1945.  
 "El teatro en decadencia." *Asomante*, 1:18-31. 1945.  
 "The premature death of Thomas Carlyle." *American Scholar*, 15:69-76. 1945-46.  
 "Pirandello and modern comedy." *Rocky Mountain Review*, 10:67-76. 1946.  
 "The alternative to Broadway." *Arizona Quarterly*, 2:28-38. 1946.  
 "The theory and practice of Shavian drama." *Contemporary*, 1:26-35. 1946.  
 Review of *Proust and Painting* in *Magazine of Art*, 39:71-72. 1946.  
 Advisory editor, *Kenyon Review*. 1945-46.

ANNA VON HELMHOLTZ PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Shadows." (Poem) *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 26:320. April, 1946.

HELEN A. ANDERSON, M.A., Instructor in English

Reviews of

- Theodore Jorgenson, *Henrik Ibsen—A Study in Art and Personality* in *Book News Letter of Augsburg Publishing House*, No. 19, p. 2. November, 1945.  
 Ethel Wallace, *From Scenes Like These* in *Pen Woman*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 6-7. November, 1945.

EILEEN S. DAVIS, B.S., Instructor in English

- "The natural thing." *Colliers*, 114:12. September, 1944.  
 "Easy street." *Ibid.*, 115:21. February 17, 1945.  
 "The blue masque." *Ibid.*, 115:42-47. May 5, 1945.  
 "Happiness around her." *Ibid.*, 115:15. May 26, 1945.  
 "The tea house." *Ibid.*, 116:26. August 4, 1945.  
 "The red car." *Woman's Home Companion*, 72:244. October, 1945.  
 "The woman who had been to Paris." *Ibid.*, 73:32. February, 1946.

FRANCES K. DEL PLAINE, M.A., Instructor in English

*Written English* (Revised Edition) (with A. G. Grandy). New York: Dryden Press. 1946. 282 pages.

BERNARD I. DUFFEY, M.A., Instructor in English

*Theodore Dreiser. The World We Want.* Bulletin No. 143. General Extension Division, 1946. (Broadcast, KUOM. January 30, 1946.)

ADAM G. GRANDY, B.Litt., Instructor in English

*Written English* (Revised Edition) (with F. K. del Plaine). New York: Dryden Press. 1946. 282 pages.

LEDRU O. GUTHRIE, M.A., Instructor in English

"Philosophy." Pages 65-67 in *Good Reading* (ninth edition). Chicago: National Council of Teachers of English. 1946.

MARGARET L. NORGAARD, M.A., Instructor in English

- "Fire-engine Tommy." Theisen and Bond, editors in *Fun in Storyland*. Macmillan. 1946.  
 "American writers for children." Pages 4952-72 in *The Book of Knowledge*, Vol. 14. New York: Grolier Society. 1946.  
 "Writers of the fairy tales." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, pp. 2264-80. New York: Grolier Society. 1946.

VIRGIL J. SCOTT, Ph.D., Instructor in English

- "A reinterpretation of John Tatham's *The Rump: or the Mirrour of the Late Times*." *Philological Quarterly*, 24:114-18. April, 1945.  
*Topical Satire of the Nonconformist in Restoration Comedy, 1660-1685.* Abstract of *Doctoral Dissertations*. No. 49. Ohio State University Press. 1946.

## RAY W. SMITH, B.A., Instructor in English

*No Eclipse*. War Poems. St. Paul: Prometheus Press. 1945. 52 pages.

"Octaves in Wartime 1—2," "The Sign," "The Dance," "German Dead," "The Edge of Cold,"

"Machado—Poet of Spain," "The Beaches," "To Love a Changing Shape," "The Brink,"

"Men Grow the Gods They Create." *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, 66:61-69. May, 1945.

"Rain in the City," "The War Dead," "Born 1915," "Violence Upon the Roads," "The Tree,"

"Greek Head," "It Was But Little Time," "Drive to the Rhine." *Ibid.*, 68:61-69. May, 1946.

"The Beaches." *New York Times Book Review Section*, p. 2. June 17, 1945.

"Surely Your Own." *Span*, Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 2. November-December, 1945.

"The Scholars," "Did Morning Flame Once?" "Full Tide of Summer." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 22, 25. April-May, 1946.

"Morning." *Tomorrow*, Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 16. February, 1946.

"Now—Memorial to the Victims of Fascism." *New Masses*, Vol. 58, No. 12, p. 14. March, 1946.

"The Journey." *Ibid.*, Vol. 59, No. 8, p. 10. May 21, 1946.

"Winter Five O'Clock." *Experiment: A Quarterly of New Poetry*, Vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 121-22. Summer, 1946.

## Reviews of

Paul Engle, *American Child* ("Innocence and optimistic will") in *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, 67:215-18. January, 1946.

Miriam Waddington, *Green World and Lee ver Duft, Ho! Watchman of the Night, Ho!* ("Poets betrayed by didacticism") *Ibid.*, 68:168-71. June, 1946.

Meridel LeSueur, *North Star Country* ("History with a heartbeat") in *Span*, Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 32. June-July, 1946.

Volumes by Roy Helton, Ruth Pitter, Harry W. Nelson, and A. Karanikas ("Recent poetry") in *New Masses*, Vol. 59, No. 7, p. 28. May 14, 1946.

*Ambulance Evacuation Within the Armored Division*. A digest of my recommendations and experiences as an ambulance officer with Fourth Armored Division. Mimeographed. Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. September, 1945.

## ARNOLD STEIN, Ph.D., Instructor in English

*Perilous Balance*. A book of poems. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 49 pages.

"Good will towards life." *Northwest Life*, Vol. 18, No. 12, pp. 25-26. December, 1945.

"Donne's obscurity and the Elizabethan tradition." *ELH: A Journal of English Literary History*, 13:98-118. June, 1946.

"Escape and discovery in literature." *St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press*. October 14, 1945.

## BERNICE WINSLOW, M.A., Instructor in English

Articles and reports for *Northfield News* and *Northfield Independent*. *The Victory Corner* (weekly column) in *Northfield Independent*. 1945-46.

## RUTH P. ZIETLOW, M.A., Instructor in English

*Together We Build*: A Suggestive Program for Parent-Teacher Associations in Intergroup Relations (with E. P. Eich and A. R. Tormoen). Minneapolis: National Conference of Christians and Jews. 1946. 21 pages.

## GEOGRAPHY

## RALPH H. BROWN, Ph.D., Professor of Geography

*Minnesota under Four Flags* (Minnesota Centennial Publications, No. 1). (St. Paul, Minnesota: State Historical Society) in *Minnesota History*, 27:128-29. June, 1946.

## Reviews of

Struthers Burt, *Philadelphia: Holy Experiment* in *Geographical Review*, 36:176. 1946.

Charles A. Browne, *Thomas Jefferson and the Scientific Trends of His Time*. *Ibid.*, 35: 688-89. 1945.

Stephen S. Visher, *The Climate of Indiana* in *Journal of Geography*, 44:256. 1945.

Bernhard Haurwitz and James M. Austin, *Climatology*. *Ibid.*, 44:342. 1945.

George J. Brandes, *Meteorology, a Practical Course in Weather*. *Ibid.*, 44:343. 1945.



## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy and Chairman of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

"The work of the A.A.A.S. Cooperative Committee on science teaching." Pages 19-24 in *Proceedings of the Geological Society of America*. March, 1946.

"Is there underground water everywhere?" *Conservation Volunteer*, 8:6-11. 1945.

"The potter's clay." *Ibid.*, 8:16-20. 1945.

"Iron ores—our minerals of might." *Ibid.*, 8:40-45. 1945.

"The marl deposits of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 9:13-15. 1946.

"The limestones of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 9:37-40. 1946.

"The preparation of high school science and mathematics teachers" (with Committee). *School Science and Mathematics*, 46:107-18. 1946.

Abstract of "The mechanical effects of stream transportation on mineral grains of sand size." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 56:1207. 1946.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Acmite occurrences on the Cuyuna Range, Minnesota." *American Mineralogist*, 31:125-30. 1946.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

*The Mineralogy and Geology of the Taconites and Iron Ores of the Mesabi Range, Minnesota*. St. Paul: Office of the Commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. 1946. 127 pages.

"The hydrothermal alteration of feldspars in acid solutions between 300° and 400° C." *Economic Geology*, 39:578-89. 1944.

Abstracts of

"Dickite and chromium silicate in the iron ores of the Marquette and Gogebic ranges, Michigan." *American Mineralogist*, 31:195. 1946.

"Isostructural relationship of  $AlPO_4$  and  $SiSiO_4$ ." *Ibid.*, 31:196. 1946.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

*Geology of the San Manuel Area, Pinal County, Arizona*. United States Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations. Preliminary maps 3-180. 1945. 5 plates with text.

Abstract of "Hydrothermal alterations in the San Manuel copper deposits, Arizona." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 56:1195. 1945.

ROBERT P. SHARP, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

Abstract of "Note on the geology of Agattu, an Aleutian Island." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 56:1197. 1945.

## GERMAN

ALAN HOLSKE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of German

"On meeting interlibrary loan costs." *College and Research Libraries*, 7:74-77. 1946.

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

"The soldier vote and Minnesota politics, 1862-65." *Minnesota History*, 26:187-210. 1945.

Review of *Yearbook of the American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature and Science in Minnesota History*, 26:364-65. December, 1945.

## HISTORY

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History

Reviews of

Frederic C. Lane, *Andria Barbarigo: Merchant of Venice, 1418-1449* in *Social Education*, 9:236-37. May, 1945.

Roger Bigelow Merriman, *Suleiman the Magnificent, 1520-1566* in *Pacific Historical Review*, 14:337-38. September, 1945.

Ruth Allison Brown, *S. Aureli Augustini de Beata Vita* in *American Historical Review*, 51:360. January, 1946.

Louise W. Mears, *Life and Times of a Midwest Educator, Carroll Gardner Pearse in United States 1865-1900, a Survey of Current Literature*, Vol. 4. 1945.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor of History

*Canada, Our Oldest Good Neighbor* (anonymously). Washington: War Department. 1946. 58 pages.

Reviews of

J. B. Brebner, *North Atlantic Triangle* in *Journal of Modern History*, 18:76-77. March, 1946.

J. B. Brebner, *Scholarship for Canada* in *International Journal*, 1:174-75. April, 1946.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., D.Litt., Professor of Economic History

"Australia." Pages 31-32 in *World Book Encyclopaedia 1946 Annual Supplement*.

"Eire." *Ibid.*, pp. 75-76.

"Great Britain." *Ibid.*, pp. 89-92.

"A merchant adventurer in Brazil, 1808-1818." *Journal of Economic History*, 6:1-23. May, 1946.

Review of J. B. Brebner, *North Atlantic Triangle* in *Journal of Economic History*, 6:72, 73, 74. May, 1946.

LAWRENCE D. STEFFEL, Ph.D., Professor of History

Review of E. Eyck, *Bismarck: Leben und Werk* in *American Historical Review*, 51:501-502. April, 1946.

Visiting editor, *Journal of Modern History*, Vol 17. September, 1945.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

Reviews of

Foster Rhea Dulles, *Twentieth Century America* in *American Historical Review*, 51:387. January, 1946.

Frank Graham, *Al Smith, American: an Informal Biography*. *Ibid.*, 51:553. March, 1946.

Louis Adamic, *A Nation of Nations* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 32:598-99. March, 1946.

George E. Mowry, *Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movement* in *Minnesota History*, 27:132-34. June, 1946.

PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

*Singin' Yankees*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1946. 305 pages.

"An eastern doctor visits Cincinnati." *Ohio State Medical Journal*, 41:1121-22. 1945.

"Purveyors to the profession: Cincinnati drug houses, 1850-1860." *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, 54:371-80. 1945.

Reviews of

Madge E. Pickard and R. Carlyle Buley, *The Midwest Pioneer; His Ills, Cures, and Doctors* in *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 29:98-101. 1945.

Marvel Y. Ings, *Our Own Wisconsin* in *Minnesota History*, 26:365-66. 1945.

Genevieve Miller, *Wm. Beaumont's Formative Years: Two Early Notebooks, 1811-1821*. *Ibid.*, 27:236-37. September, 1946.

Richard M. Dorson, *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow*. *Ibid.*, 27:237-38. September, 1946.

Laurence E. Schmeckebier, *Art in Red Wing*. *Ibid.*, 27:137-38. June, 1946.

Editor, Teachers' Section, *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 1945.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Harvey Wish, *Contemporary America: The National Scene since 1900* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 242:181. November, 1945.

Richard Hofstadter, *Social Darwinism in American Thought, 1860-1915* in *Philosophical and Phenomenological Research*, 6:138. September, 1945.

James T. Adams, editor, *Album of American History, II* in *American Historical Review*, 51:333. January, 1946.

DAVID H. WILLSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Leonard Hamilton and Christopher Hill, *Gerrard Winstanley: Selections from His Works* in *Journal of Modern History*, 17:165-66. 1945.

James Craigie, *The Basilicon Doron of King James VI* in *English Historical Review*, 60:426. 1945.

- Zera S. Fink, *The Classical Republicans in South Atlantic Quarterly*, 45:119-20. 1946.  
 Milton Waldman, *Elizabeth and Leicester in American Historical Review*, 51:539. 1946.  
*Freedom for India?* Minneapolis: Minnesota Bookstore. 1946. 15 mimeographed pages.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

- History of the Modern World I, II, III.* (Syllabus) Minnesota Bookstore. 1945-46. 78 pages.  
 Review of  
 William B. Zeff, *The Gentlemen Talk of Peace in Journal of Central European Affairs*, 5:  
 317-18. 1945.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

- Review of Mildred Houghton Comfort, *Meet Tom Cooney in Minnesota History*, 27:138-39.  
 June, 1946.

## JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

- "Communication channels." Pages 4-30 in *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion*.  
 Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1946.  
 Review of Karl E. Ettinger, *Public Relations Directory and Yearbook in Journalism Quarterly*,  
 23:89-91. March, 1946.  
 Editor (with B. L. Smith and H. D. Lasswell), *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion*.  
 Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1946. 435 pages.  
 Editor, Foreign Press Department, *Journalism Quarterly*. March and June, 1946.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

- Your Daily Newspaper in War and in Peace.* (Sponsored by Northwest Daily Press Association.)  
 Minneapolis: Lund Press. May, 1945. 42 pages.  
*Red Wing and Its Daily Newspaper.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1946. 51  
 pages.  
 "Search for a suitable material for type alloy has been carried on for 500 years." *Publishers'*  
*Auxiliary*, 80:5. June 30, 1945.  
 "A properly-proportioned type alloy is needed for efficient machine operation." *Ibid.*, 80:5.  
 July 7, 1945.  
 "Getting suitable type alloy is starting point for legible newspaper typography." *Ibid.*, 80:5.  
 July 14, 1945.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

- Council on Radio Journalism* (with A. Stringer). Washington, D.C.: Council on Radio Journal-  
 ism. October 1, 1945. 16 pages.  
 "Mitchell Vaughn Charnley" (autobiographical sketch). Pages 79-84 in *Minnesota Writes*.  
 Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1945.  
 Reviews of  
 Richard E. Lauterbach, *These Are the Russians in Journalism Quarterly*, 22:279. September,  
 1945.  
 David Bulman (editor), *Molders of Opinion. Ibid.*, 23:79. March, 1946.  
 Associate editor, *Quill*, 1945-46.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

- Are Opinion Polls Useful?* EM 4, GI Round Table, U. S. Armed Forces Institute, War Depart-  
 ment. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1946. 45 pages.  
 "League of nations and the press." Summary of Report to the Commission on Freedom of the  
 Press. Pages 97-98 in L. White and R. D. Leigh, *Peoples Speaking to Peoples*. Chicago:  
 University of Chicago Press. 1946.  
 "News content and readership." Part 1, pages 1-41 in *Red Wing and Its Daily Newspaper*.  
 No. 6 in the series The Community Basis for Post War Planning. Minneapolis: University  
 of Minnesota Press. 1946.  
 Reviews of Heinrich Hauser, *The German Talks Back in Journalism Quarterly*, 22:364. 1945.  
 Advisory Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1945-46.  
 Reports 23 to 32, Research Division, School of Journalism, University of Minnesota Readership  
 Studies, *Minneapolis Star-Journal and Tribune, St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch*.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism

"Southern Minnesota pioneer journalism: a study of four newspapers of the 1850's." *Minnesota History*, 27:1-20. March, 1946.

Review of Samuel Hopkins Adams, *Alexander Woollcott: His Life and His World in Journalism Quarterly*, 22:265. September, 1945.

WILBUR E. ELSTON, B.A., Lecturer in Journalism

"Harold E. Stassen, citizen of the world." *Christian Herald*, May, 1946.

"Wisconsin Foundation develops two life-savers." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, Magazine Section, December 9, 1945.

"Liquor issue turns into 3-way battle." *Minneapolis Tribune*, February 24, 25, 26, 1946.

MILTON L. KAPLAN, B.A., Lecturer in Journalism

"Tomorrow's jobs." *Minneapolis Tribune*, August 25, 1945 to October 5, 1945. (A series of 30 articles.)

### MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics

*Exercises in Intermediate Algebra* (with E. Carlson and E. Thorp). Dubuque: William C. Brown Co. 1946. 32 pages.

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Transformations of Wiener integrals under a general class of linear transformations" (with W. T. Martin). *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 58:184-219. 1945.

"Fourier-Wiener transforms of analytic functionals" (with W. T. Martin). *Duke Mathematical Journal*, 12:489-507. 1945.

"Some examples of Fourier-Wiener transforms of analytic functionals." *Ibid.*, 12:485-88. 1945. Reviews of

Harold Bohr and Erling Følner, *On Some Types of Functional Spaces. A Contribution to the Theory of Almost Periodic Functions in Mathematical Reviews*, 7:154. 1946.

Aurel Wintner, *Gibbs' Phenomenon and the Prime Number Theorem. Ibid.*, 6:172. 1945.

A. S. Kovanko, *Sur la Compacité des Systèmes de Fonctions presque Périodiques Généralisées de H. Weyl. Ibid.*, 6:265. 1945.

A. S. Kovanko, *Sur la Compacité des Systèmes de Fonctions presque Périodiques Généralisées de A. Besicovitch. Ibid.*, 6:265. 1945.

H. R. Pitt, *On a Class of Integro-Differential Equations. Ibid.*, 6:273. 1945.

Associate Editor, *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 1945-46.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

*Mathematics of Investment*, Third Edition. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1946. 304 pages.

*Tables for Mathematics of Investment*, Third Edition. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1946. 126 pages.

"Universal military training in peace time" (with S. MacLane and C. B. Morrey, Jr.). *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 51:844-53. 1946; *American Mathematical Monthly*, 53:49-57. 1946; *Mathematics Teacher*, 39:17-23. 1946.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"The boundedness of certain sets of orthonormal polynomials in one, two, and three variables." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 58:167-83. 1945.

ELIZABETH CARLSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

*Exercises in Intermediate Algebra* (with R. W. Brink and E. Thorp). Dubuque: William C. Brown Co. 1946. 32 pages.

JOHN M. H. OLMSTED, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"Matrices and quadric surfaces." *National Mathematics Magazine*, 19:267-75. 1945.

"Transfinite rationals." *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 51:776-80. 1945.

"Rational values of trigonometric functions." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 52:507-508. 1945.

ELLA THORP, B.A., Instructor of Mathematics

*Exercises in Intermediate Algebra* (with R. W. Brink and E. Carlson). Dubuque: William C. Brown Company. 1946. 32 pages.

## MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

"Historical and analytical notes on the compositions played by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra." Minneapolis: Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1945-46. 95 pages.

EARLE G. KILLEEN, M.M., Professor of Music

Monthly Comment. *Musical Courier*. 1945-46.

ARTHUR B. JENNINGS, Associate Professor of Music

"Church music—the long range view." *Pastor*, Vol. 9, Number 8, pp. 2, 3, 4. April, 1946.

WARREN WIRTZ, M.A., Instructor in Music

Three poems. *Kenyon Review*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 72-73. 1945.

"The problem of notation in the twelve-tone technique." *Music Review* (London), Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 103-110. May, 1946.

## PHILOSOPHY

ALBUREY CASTELL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

*Adam Smith to Karl Marx: Selected Readings in Social Criticism* (with M. J. Shaw). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1946. 83 pages.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

Review of C. L. Stevenson, *Language and Ethics in Philosophy of Science*, 13:80. 1946.

Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*, 1945-46.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*, University of Chicago Press. 1945-46.

MILLARD S. EVERETT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

*Ethics for Modern Nurses* (with K. J. Densford). Philadelphia: Saunders. 1946. 260 pages.

MARY J. SHAW, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

*Adam Smith to Karl Marx: Selected Readings in Social Criticism* (with A. Castell). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1946. 83 pages.

A. CARL M. AHLÉN, B.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy

"Meditations for the Festival of St. Matthew and for September 22." *The Word in Season*, Vol. 13, No. 5. Minneapolis: Stewardship Committee, Synod of the Northwest. 1945.

## PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Chairman of the Department of Physics and Assistant Dean of Senior College, Science, Literature, and the Arts

"Atomic energy. A summary." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:8-9, 22, 26. October, 1945.

Assistant editor, *Physical Review*, 1945-46.

JOHN T. TATE, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Physics

Reports of a classified nature made in connection with the work of Division 6, NDRC.

Editor

*Physical Review*, 1945-46.

*Reviews of Modern Physics*, 1945-46.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"The behavior of volatile solutes in the Hill-Baldes apparatus, with particular reference to ethyl alcohol" (with N. Lifson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 160:327-28. 1945.

"On a type of kinematical red-shift." *Physical Review*, 68:232-33. 1945.

"A note on the relativistic problem of uniform rotation." *Ibid.*, 69:488-91. 1946.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Coordinate systems; ballistics." Part I, pages 4-25 in *Air Combat Analyzer*. Brooklyn, New York: Control Instrument Company. October, 1945.

JOHN R. PLATT, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics

"Extreme ultraviolet absorption spectra on the fatty acids" (with G. O. Burr, I. I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:673-78. 1945.

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

"Part I. Report of the Committee on Public Administration of the Social Science Research Council 1934-35." Pages 1-115 in *Research in Public Administration* (with J. M. Gaus). Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1945. xiv, 221 pages.

"State-local relationships: past, present and future." Pages 11-19 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Conference of the Governmental Research Association*. December 13-15, 1945.

"Allocate the admissions tax to the communities in which it is collected." Pages 177-86 in *1945 Proceedings of the National Tax Conference*, National Tax Association. 1946.

Reviews of

Ernest Barker, *The Development of Public Services in Western Europe, 1660-1930* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 243:184. 1946.

Harold D. Smith, *The Management of Your Government*. *Ibid.*, 245:210-11. May, 1946.

Henry S. Churchill, *The City Is the People* in *American Political Science Review*, 40:142-43. 1946.

"Goals for Minneapolis." Report of the Civic Planning Committee of the Minneapolis Civic Council. *Minneapolis Star-Journal*, February 20, 1946.

Speech at pre-inaugural dinner in honor of President J. L. Morrill at Coffman Union, April 24, 1946. *Minnesota Chats*, 28:1, 2. May 24, 1946.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., C.P.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief, Municipal Reference Bureau

*Directory of Minnesota City and Village Officials*. May, 1946. 16 pages.

Reprints

*Refuse Collection and Disposal in Minnesota Municipalities*, Vol. 30. August, 1945. 20 pages.

*Municipal Licensing Practices in Minnesota*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 30. September, 1945. 16 pages.

*Diagnosing City Tax Problems*, *Ibid.*, Vol. 30. November, 1945. 8 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*, Vols. 30-31. 1945-46.

*Report of Revenues Sub-Committee to Minneapolis Tax Committee*. Prepared as Chairman of Sub-Committee on Revenues on Tax Commissions. February, 1946. 54 mimeographed pages.

*Municipal Revenue Study Material*. Prepared for committee study. March, 1946. 32 mimeographed pages.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

Reviews of

Penderel Moon, *Strangers in India* in *American Political Science Review*, 39:1229-30. December, 1945.

Sir Richard Winstedt, *Britain and Malaya, 1786-1941* in *Pacific Affairs*, 18:295-96. September, 1945.

MaMya Sien, *Burma Pamphlets and Burma*. *Ibid.*, 19:117-18. March, 1946.

Sir William Foster, editor, *The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604-1606* in *American Historical Review*, 41:539-40. April, 1946.

W. C. Forbes, *The Philippine Islands* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 245:194. May, 1946.

W. H. Hobbes, *Fortress Islands of the Pacific*. *Ibid.*, 245:194-95. May, 1946.

Weekly article on international affairs in *Minneapolis Shopping News*. 1945-46.

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

*Preparation for the Foreign Service*. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota. Vol. 48, No. 15. April 23, 1945. 8 pages.

*What about China*. Special Bulletin No. 140. Bureau for Current Affairs, General Extension Division, University of Minnesota. March, 1946.

"San Francisco gave us a good machine." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 26:10. September, 1945.

## Reviews of

- Lawrence K. Rosinger, *China's Crisis in Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 242:170-71. November, 1945.
- John F. Embree, *The Japanese Nation: A Social Survey in American Political Science Review*, 39:1228-29. December, 1945.
- Pau Wei-tung, *The Chinese Constitution. Ibid.*, 40:150-51. February, 1946.
- Philip Jaffe, *New Frontiers in Asia in Far Eastern Survey*, 15:48. February 13, 1946.
- Robert S. Ward, *Asia for the Asiatics? The Techniques of Japanese Occupation in Journal of Modern History*, 18:84-85. March, 1946.
- Andrew Roth, *Dilemma in Japan in Pacific Affairs*, 19:114-16. March, 1946.
- Wilfred Fleisher, *What To Do With Japan. Ibid.*, 19:114-16 March, 1946
- Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States: the Paris Peace Conference, 1919. Vol. XI in American Historical Review*, 51:521-23. April, 1946.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

*Personnel Problems Affecting Social Scientists in the National Civil Service*. New York: Social Science Research Council, Pamphlet No. 1. April, 1946. 35 pages.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Argentina—government." *1945 Annual Supplement of the Encyclopaedia Americana*.

"Argentina—principal events in 1945." *Ibid.*

"The Argentine question." *Northwest Life*, 18:21-23. December, 1945.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

"What shall we do with the emperor?" *Northwest Life*, 18:20-22. 1945.

"Australian security." *Fortnightly*, 947(ns.):328-35. 1945; *Dalhousie Review*, 25:265-75. 1945.

EDWARD W. WEIDNER, M.A., Instructor in Political Science

*County Boards and Commissions*, Governments Division, Bureau of the Census. April, 1946. 70 pages.

"County reform run-around." *National Municipal Review*, 34:386-92. 1945.

"Confused county picture." *Ibid.*, 35:166-71. 1946.

"Confused county picture II." *Ibid.*, 35:228-32. 1946.

"Confused county picture III." *Ibid.*, 35:288-94. 1946.

Editor, Local Affairs Abroad Department, *National Municipal Review*. 1945-46.

## PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Charles Bird and Dorothy M. Bird, *Learning More by Studying Better*. 1945.

Florence L. Goodenough, *Developmental Psychology*, Second Edition. 1945.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

*Learning More by Effective Study* (with D. M. Bird). New York: D. Appleton-Century Co. 1945. 275 pages.

*Suggestions for Home Study*. University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1945. 8 pages.

Review of Abram Kardiner, *The Psychological Frontiers of Society in Psychological Bulletin*, 43:81-83. 1946.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Conditioning or apprehension in rat learning." *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 39:1-4. 1946.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

"What are the functions of public employment services as to placement and recruitment?" Pages 132-44 in *Employment Relations*, Proceedings of Institute on Employment Relations, June 4-9, 1945. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1945.

"Readability of newspaper headlines printed in capitals and in lower case" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 30:161-68. 1946.

- "Legible yearbook typography" (with M. A. Tinker). (Reprinted.) *Scholastic Editor*, Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 16. 1946.
- "Astrology and Pierre Laval." *Minneapolis Tribune*, October 16, 1945.
- "Universities must avoid 'isolationism'." *Minneapolis Star-Journal*, February 12, 1946.
- Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 1945-46.
- Annotated bibliography on selection and placement tests. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 2 pages.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

- "Effect of visual adaptation upon intensity of illumination preferred for reading with direct lighting." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:471-76. December, 1945.
- "Readability of newspaper headlines printed in capitals and in lower case" (with D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 30:161-68. 1946.
- "Rate of work in reading performance as measured in standardized tests." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 36:217-28. 1945.
- "Reliability of blinking frequency employed as a measure of readability." *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 35:418-24. October, 1945.
- "Legible yearbook typography" (with D. G. Paterson). (Reprinted.) *Scholastic Editor*, Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 16. 1946.
- "The study of eye movements in reading." *Psychological Bulletin*, 43:93-120. March, 1946.
- Reviews of
- R. Livingstone, *On Education: The Future of Education; Education for a World Adrift* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 36:187. 1945.
- W. Boyd, *Evacuation in Scotland*. *Ibid.*, 36:188. 1945.
- B. D. Pauth, *Consider the Calendar*. *Ibid.*, 36:380-81. 1945.
- M. Smith, *Handbook of Industrial Psychology*. *Ibid.*, 36:568. 1945.
- A. G. Wesman, *A Study of Transfer of Training from High School Subjects to Intelligence*. *Ibid.*, 37:58-59. 1946.
- E. Yost and L. M. Gilbreth, *Normal Lives for the Disabled*. *Ibid.*, 37:60-61. 1946.
- M. Luckiesh, *Light, Vision and Seeing* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:252-53. 1945.
- Abstracts of all articles appearing in *Psychological Review*, May, 1945 to May, 1946 and all psychological articles appearing in the *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, October, 1945 to May, 1946 in *Psychological Abstracts*, 1945-46.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Neuropsychiatry  
*An Investigation of a General Normality or Control Factor in Personality Testing*. Psychological Monographs, Vol. 59, No. 4, pp. vi+62. 1945.

- "A simple algebraic development of Horst's suppressor variables." *American Journal of Psychology*, 58:550-54. 1945.
- "The dynamics of structured personality tests." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 1:296-303. 1945.
- "An examination of the treatment of stimulus patterning in Professor Hull's *Principles of Behavior*." *Psychological Review*, 52:324-32. 1945.
- "A study of the Hunt-Minnesota Test for Organic Brain Damage in cases of functional depression" (with M. E. Jeffery). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 30:276-87. 1946.
- Review of F. L. Wells and Jurgen Ruesch, *Mental Examiner's Handbook* (Revised Edition) in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 30:293. 1946.

DOROTHY M. BIRD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology

- Learning More by Effective Study* (with C. Bird). New York: D. Appleton-Century. 1945. 275 pages.

MARVIN J. HERBERT, M.A., Lecturer in Psychology

- "An improved technique for studying the conditioned squeak reaction in hooded rats." *Journal of General Psychology*, 34:67-77. 1946.

MARY E. JEFFERY, M.A., Instructor in Psychology

- "A laboratory technique for investigating the vertical-horizontal illusion of size ('moon illusion')" (with G. Humphrey and A. Park). *Bulletin of the Canadian Psychological Association*, 4:1-3. 1944.
- "A study of the Hunt-Minnesota Test for Organic Brain Damage in cases of functional depression" (with P. E. Meehl). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 30:276-85. 1946.



## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

"Message." *Le Trait d'Union*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1-2. January, 1945.

"Rumeurs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 4-7. December, 1945; *French Review*, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 329-32. March, 1946; *Tous Ensemble*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 10-13. April, 1946.

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

*Bibliography of Cervantes: Books, Essays, Articles, and Other Studies on the Life of Cervantes, His Works, and His Imitators*. New York: H. W. Wilson Co. 1946. 200 pages.

*Román Calvo, el Sherlock Holmes Chileno*, by "Miguel de Fuenzalida" (Alberto Edwards), edited with vocabularies and exercises (with M. B. MacDonald). New York: Macmillan Co. 1946. x+154 pages.

*Elementary Spanish Conversation* (with L. C. Keating). New York: Dryden Press. 1946. 175 pages.

*Vida y obras de autores Mexicanos* (with M. B. MacDonald). La Habana: Alfa. 1945. 173 pages.

EMILIO C. LEFORT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Spanish

"Latin-American studies." *Journal of the Montana Education Association*, 22:27-30. September, 1945.

"Gabriela Mistral, woman poet and diplomat of Chile, Nobel prize winner." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, December 16, 1945.

JACQUES R. KAPLAN, M.A., Instructor in Spanish

"De qué color eres?" (Poem published under the nom de plume, Joaquín de Capellán.) Page 199 in *Repertorio Americano*, San José, Costa Rica. February 16, 1946.

LAWRENCE A. WILSON, Ph.D., Instructor in French

Editor, *Le Trait d'Union*, a mimeographed journal published in the interests of teachers of French of Minnesota and the Dakotas. 1945-46.

## SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

*Contemporary American Institutions*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co. 1946. 423 pages.

"Conference procedure for post war planning." *Social Forces*, 24:135-45. December, 1945.

Editor, *Harpers Social Science Series*, 1926; New editions of T. Lynn Smith, *The Sociology of Rural Life*, 1946; P. A. Sorokin, *Contemporary Sociological Theories*, 1946.

Co-editor (with George B. Vold). *American Sociological Review*, 1944—.

Cooperating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*, 1923—.

Advisory editor

*American Journal of Sociology*, 1934—.

*Journal of Gerontology*, 1946.

Contributing editor, *Sociometry*, 1941—.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Courtship in a group of Minnesota students" (with T. Caplow). *American Journal of Sociology*, 51:114-25. September, 1945.

"Emotional trends in the courtship experience of college students as expressed by graphs with some observations on methodological implications" (with T. Caplow). *American Sociological Review*, 10:619-26. 1945.

"Sociological principles and occupied Germany." *Ibid.*, 11:67-68. February, 1946.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Review of David Abrahamsen, *Crime and the Human Mind* in *American Sociological Review*, 11:123. February, 1946.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Reviews of

Sheldon and Eleanor Glueck, *After Conduct of Discharged Offenders in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 243:184. January, 1946.

Robert M. Lindner, *Rebel Without Cause in American Sociological Review*, 10:444-45. 1945.

Harry E. Barnes, *A Concise Plan for the Organization of a State Department of Correction. Ibid.*, 11:240. 1946.

Editor (with F. S. Chapin), *American Sociological Review*, 1945-46.

ANNE F. FENLASON, M.A., Associate Professor of Sociology

"Undergraduate courses in group work." Pages 21-23 in R. Clyde White, *The Report of Workshop for Teachers of Undergraduate Social Work and Recreational Leadership Courses, School of Applied Sciences*. Western Reserve University. November, 1945.

"Compilation of three reports on preprofessional social work education—AASSW, 1946." Number 683, pages 28-43 in R. Clyde White, editor, *Summary Statement of the 1944 Report of the Committee on Preprofessional Social Work Education* (revised January, 1945).

"The present status of education for social work in institutions of higher education in the United States." *American Sociological Review*, 10:689-91. October, 1945.

RAYMOND F. SLETTO, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

*The Relationship between Housing Standards and Mental Health*. National Housing Agency, Technical Division. 1946. 53 pages.

"Discussion of Robert A. Winch's paper 'Interrelations between Certain Social Background and Parent-Son Factors in a Study of Courtship Among College Men'." *American Sociological Review*, 11:341-43. June, 1946.

GERTRUDE VAILE, M.A., Associate Professor and Associate Director of the School of Social Work

"Contributions (of Francis H. McLean) to public welfare." *Family*, 27:32-35. March, 1946.

VERNON DAVIES, Ph.D., Lecturer in Sociology

"Development of a scale to rate attitude of community satisfaction." *Rural Sociology*, 10:246-55. 1945.

Review of Laura Thompson and Alice Joseph, *The Hopi Way in American Sociological Review*, 11:120-21. 1946.

THEODORE CAPLOW, M.A., Instructor in Sociology

"Courtship in a group of Minnesota students" (with C. Kirkpatrick). *American Journal of Sociology*, 51:114-25. September, 1945.

"Emotional trends in the courtship experience of college students as expressed by graphs with some observations on methodological implications" (with C. Kirkpatrick). *American Sociological Review*, 10:619-26. 1945.

J. LUCILLE POOR, B.S., Instructor in Social Work

"Field work training of a visually handicapped student." *Family*, 26:368-71. February, 1946.

Review of David M. Levy, *Maternal Overprotection in Minnesota Welfare*, Vol. 1, No. 6, p. 16. December, 1945.

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER, Ph.D., Instructor in Sociology

"On the social and moral implications of science." *Scientific Monthly*, 61:353-60. 1945.

"Cultural lag: what is it?" *American Sociological Review*, 10:786-91. 1945.

Reviews of

Frederick Hertz, *Nationality in History and Politics. A Study of the Psychology and Sociology of National Sentiment and Character in American Sociological Review*, 10:442-43. 1945.

Arthur E. Morgan, *The Philosophy of Edward Bellamy. Ibid.*, 11:134. 1946.

## SPEECH

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., *see* Office of Dean of Students

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech

"Speech and personality." Part I, pp. 36-39 of Chapter IV, *The Personal and Social Development of the Student through Speech*. The Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals, Vol. 29, No. 133. November, 1945.

Editor, New Books Department, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*. 1946.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Director of the University Theatre

"Shakespeare Hits" (in News and Notes). *Theatre Arts*, 29:438. July, 1945.

"U Theatre still going strong after 56 colorful years." *Minnesota Daily*, September 28, 1945.

"Young people's theatre of University of Minnesota." (Photographs from *Huckleberry Finn* and *Babes in Toyland*), *Players Magazine*, 21:4. May, 1945.

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.M., Instructor in Speech

Reviews of

Carroll Atkinson, *Radio in State and Territorial Educational Departments in Newsletter of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters*, pages 12 and 13. July 15, 1945.

Richard Hubbell, *Television: Programming and Practice in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 32:117-18. February, 1946.

Herold Truslow Ross and Darrell Hayward Gooch, *Manual for Radio in Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 5:76. January, 1946.

IRWIN L. GLATSTEIN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Speech

*Evaluation of the Public Relations Program in Civic-Protective Associations*. (Report.) Institute for American Democracy. 1945. 21 pages.

*Survey of Un-American Activities in Minnesota with Special Reference to St. Paul*. (Report.) St. Paul Council for Human Relations. 1946. 40 pages.

"Movies in inter-group education." *Education*, 66:326-29. January, 1946.

"Semantics, too, has a past." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 33:48-51. March, 1946.

Reviews of

George McCoy Musgrave, *Competitive Debate in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 31:383. December, 1945.

Henry Hoke, *It's a Secret in Minneapolis Spokesman*, March 15, 1946; *St. Paul Observer*, March 15, 1946; *Jewish World*, April 26, 1946; *DFL Monthly*, March, 1946.

## ZOOLOGY

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

*Little Known Fishes of Minnesota*. Minnesota Department of Conservation, Conservation Bulletin No. 9. 1945. 40 pages.

"Small fishes that are not minnows." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 47, pp. 36-40. 1945.

"Sheepshead." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 48, pp. 46-47. 1945.

"Our Minnesota herrings." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 49, pp. 47-49. 1946.

"Wildlife conservation and science." *Minnesota Sportsmen's Digest*, 6:3. 1946.

CLARENCE P. OLIVER, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology and Director of the Dight Institute

"Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth" (with P. J. Brekhuis and G. Montelius). *Northwest Dentistry*, 24:198-200. 1945.

"Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches" (with P. J. Brekhuis and G. Montelius). *Journal Dental Research*, 24:217-21. 1945.

"A study of the relationship between facet irregularities and eye color in lozenge alleles of *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Anatomical Record*, 94:416. 1946.

Review of Jacques Rousseau's *L'hérédité et l'homme* in *Science*, 103:87-88. January 18, 1946.

ADOLPH R. RINGOEN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

"Deposition of medullary bone in the female English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus), and the bobwhite quail, *Bolinus virginianus*." *Journal of Morphology*, 77:265-83. 1945.

JERRY E. WODSEDALEK, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

General Zoology Laboratory Guide (Complete Edition). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co.

Third edition revised. 1946. 252 pages. 212 original figures.

General Zoology Laboratory Guide (Shortened Edition). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co.

Third edition revised. 1946. 170 pages. 136 original figures.

KENNETH L. OSTERUD, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

"Trophic potentialities of the green flagellate *lobomonas piriformis* Pringsheim." *Physiological Zoology*, 19:19-34. 1946.

RAY C. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"A study of the factors affecting fertility of lozenge females of *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Genetics*, 30:280-96. 1946.

MELVIN M. GREEN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"A study in gene action using different dosages and alleles of vestigial in *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Genetics*, 31:1-20. 1946.

## INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

### ADMINISTRATION

SAMUEL C. LIND, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Dean of the Institute of Technology

"Atomic power." (Lecture given before Engineers Club of Minneapolis, April 17, 1944.) Pages 5-8 in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, Vol. 30. August, 1945.

"The value of research." *American Engineer*, 15:9-11. July, 1945.

"Engineering education adopts a new trend—five-year curriculum." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:221-46. March, 1946.

Reviews of

Henry D. Smyth, *Atomic Energy for Military Purposes* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:623-25. November, 1945.

Mathematical Tables Project, *Tables of Associated Legendre Functions. Ibid.*, 50:169. March, 1946.

Mathematical Tables Project, *Table of Arc Sin X. Ibid.*, 50:169. March, 1946.

Mary Elvira Weeks, *Discovery of the Elements. Ibid.*, 50:286. May, 1946.

Ernest V. Hollis, *Toward Improving Ph.D. Programs. Ibid.*, 50:286-87. May, 1946.

Eastman Kodak Company, *Abridged Scientific Publications from the Kodak Research Laboratories, Vol. XXVI. Ibid.*, 50:287. May, 1946.

R. E. Burk and Oliver Grummitt, *Frontiers in Chemistry. Vol. 3 Advances in Nuclear Chemistry and Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Ibid.*, 50:287. May, 1946.

R. E. Burk and Oliver Grummitt, *Frontiers in Chemistry. Vol. 4 Major Instruments of Science and Their Application to Chemistry. Ibid.*, 50:287. May, 1946.

Editor, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1945-46.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

### AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

SAM R. HAMILTON, B.S.(Educ.), B.E.E., Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

*Northport Pilot's Guide*. Minneapolis: 1946. 22 mimeographed pages.

### ARCHITECTURE

ROY JONES, M.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture and Head of the School of Architecture

"The accrediting board reports." *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*, 4:3-8. July, 1945.

## S. CHATWOOD BURTON, M.A., Professor of Fine Arts

Four designs for the Farmers Union Grain Terminal (a \$2,000,000 project). First design for stone carving, 16 feet by 7 feet 8 inches; drawings, full size (figure subject): section drawings (model, full size detail, head and shoulders of one figure). Second design for wood panelling of lobby. Third design for tesserae floor. Fourth design for lighting lobby.

## ROBERT CERNY, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

Remodelling farm houses, March 16; closets and storage areas, March 30; utility rooms, April 13; insulation, April 27; kitchen design, May 11; farm house entrances, May 25; windows, June 8, 1946 in *Farmer, Prairie Farmer, Wallace's Farmer, Dairy Farmer*.

A series of twelve articles on city planning with Benet Anderson, *Minneapolis Daily Times*, December 10-22, 1945.

## RHODES ROBERTSON, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

"Future developments in architecture." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:318. 1946.

## DONALD C. HEATH, M.S.(Arch.), Assistant Professor of Architecture

"Drafting board fire fighters." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:10-12, 40. October, 1945.

## HARLAN E. McCLURE, M.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

Eight paintings, twenty water color sketches, three lithographs. 1945.

Design for residence, 325 Ridgewood Avenue, Minneapolis. March, 1946.

Interiors for Campbell-Mithun, advertisers. March, 1946.

## ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

Fourteen drawings and water colors of St. Croix Valley subjects. September, 1945 to January, 1946.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

## LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor of Hydraulics, Head of the Department of Civil Engineering and Director of the Hydraulic Laboratory

Discussion of A. A. Kalinske, "Application of statistical theory to measurements of velocity and suspended sediment in rivers" (with A. G. Anderson). *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 264-65. October, 1945.

"Report of committee on dynamics of streams." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 457. December, 1945.

"Wartime and present trends in civil engineering" (with A. S. Cutler). *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:324, 358. 1946.

Editor, *Papers on Dynamics of Streams* in *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*. National Research Council. 1945-46.

Chairman of Editorial Committee, *Civil Engineering Series*. Chicago: Irwin-Farnham Publishing Co., 1945-46.

## PAUL ANDERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Structural Engineering

"Calculation of bearing capacities of footings by circular arcs." *Engineering News-Record*, Vol. 136, No. 22, pp. 74-76. 1946.

## ALVIN S. CUTLER, C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering

"Wartime and present trends in civil engineering" (with L. G. Straub). *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:324, 358. 1946.

## GEORGE J. SCHROEPFER, M.S. in C.E., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering

*Twelfth Report of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District*. Printed and distributed through Sanitary District. 1944. 87 pages.

*Effect of Addition of Ground Garbage on Sewage Plant Operation*. Printed and distributed through Sanitary District. 1944. 15 pages.

"Treatment would cost 55 cents per household grinder." *Sewage Works Engineering*, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 498-500. October, 1945.

MILES S. KERSTEN, M.S.(C.E.), Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering  
 "Survey of subgrade moisture conditions." *Proceedings Highway Research Board*, 24:497-513.  
 1944.

Discussion of W. H. Campen and J. R. Smith, *An Analysis of Field Load Bearing Tests Using  
 Plates. Ibid.*, 24:100-102. 1944.

Abstracts of

Dalton G. Miller and Charles G. Snyder, *Expansion of Clay and Concrete Drain Tile Due  
 to Increase of Temperature and Moisture Content*, in *Highway Research Abstracts*, No.  
 116. 1945.

W. W. Horner, *The Drainage of Airports. Ibid.*, No. 122. 1945.

ALVIN G. ANDERSON, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Civil Engineering (Hydraulics  
 Laboratory)

Discussion of A. A. Kalinske, "Application of statistical theory to measurements of velocity and  
 suspended sediment in rivers" (with L. G. Straub). *Transactions of the American Geophysical  
 Union*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 264-65. 1945.

### DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

ROBERT W. FRENCH, B.S.(C.E.), Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 2, revised (with R. F.  
 Schuck, W. S. Williams, and O. W. Potter). St. Louis, Mo.: John S. Swift and Co., Inc.  
 1945. 13 pages.

ROBERT F. SCHUCK, B.S.(E.E.), Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive  
 Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 2, revised (with R. W.  
 French, W. S. Williams, and O. W. Potter). St. Louis, Mo.: John S. Swift and Co., Inc.  
 1945. 13 pages.

ORRIN W. POTTER, E.M., M.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive  
 Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 2, revised (with R. W.  
 French, R. F. Schuck, and W. S. Williams). St. Louis, Mo.: John S. Swift and Co., Inc.  
 1945. 13 pages.

WILLIAM S. WILLIAMS, B.S.(E.E.), Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descrip-  
 tive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 2, revised (with R. W.  
 French, R. F. Schuck, and O. W. Potter). St. Louis, Mo.: John S. Swift and Co., Inc.  
 1945. 13 pages.

PAUL W. BULLEN, B.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 1 (with L. J. Quaid,  
 L. G. Palmer, and R. D. Springer). Dubuque, Ia.: William C. Brown. 1945. 16 plates.

LEWIS G. PALMER, B.S., Instructor in Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 1 (with P. W. Bullen,  
 L. J. Quaid, and R. D. Springer). Dubuque, Ia.: William C. Brown Co. 1945. 16 plates.

LLOYD J. QUAID, B.S.(E.E.), Instructor in Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 1 (with P. W. Bullen,  
 L. G. Palmer, and R. D. Springer). Dubuque, Ia.: William C. Brown Co. 1945. 16 plates.

RICHARD D. SPRINGER, B.C.E., Instructor in Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

*Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing*, Part 1 (with P. W. Bullen,  
 L. G. Palmer, and L. J. Quaid). Dubuque, Ia.: William C. Brown. 1945. 16 plates.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN M. BRYANT, M.S.(E.E.), E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering and  
 Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering

*Radio Interference Transients Investigation—I* (with M. Newman, et al.). Tech. Report No. 2,  
 to A. T. S. Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. March, 1946. 57 pages.

HENRY E. HARTIG, M.S.(E.E.), Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering

"Sonar." *Bulletin, Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 31:3-5. May, 1946.

Reviews of

John Markus and Vin Zeluff, *Electronics for Engineers in Electronics*, 19:350-51. April, 1946.

L. E. Grinter, H. N. Holmes, H. C. Spencer, R. Oldenberger, C. Harris, R. G. Kloeffer and

V. M. Faries, *Engineering Preview in Review of Scientific Instruments*, 17:142. April, 1946.

D. P. Eckman, *Principles of Industrial Process Control. Ibid.*, 17:151. April, 1946.

JOHN H. KUHLMANN, B.E., E.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

"Aircraft electricity." *Minnesota Technologist*, 2:237. 1945.

MORRIS NEWMAN, B.E.E., M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

*High Voltage and Artificial Lightning Equipment*. Technical Report, Army-Navy Precipitation Static Project. July 28, 1945. 31 pages.

*Radio Interference Transients Investigation—I* (with J. M. Bryant, et al.). Tech. Report No. 2, to A. T. S. Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. March, 1946. 57 pages.

*Corona Interference with Radio Reception in Aircraft*. Technical Report, Army-Navy Atmospheric Electricity Research Project. April 27, 1946. 11 pages.

"High Voltage Installation of the A-N Precipitation Static Researches" (with A. O. Kempainen). *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers*, 34:247-54. 1946.

#### ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

"Thermal conductivity of insulating materials at low mean temperatures" (with R. C. Jordan and R. M. Lander). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 50, No. 6, pp. 541-44. 1945.

ROBERT M. LANDER, M.E., M.S., Junior Scientist

"Thermal conductivity of insulating materials at low mean temperatures" (with F. B. Rowley and Richard C. Jordan). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 50, No. 6, pp. 541-44. 1945.

#### MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

STEFAN E. WARSCHAWSKI, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"On Theodorsen's method of conformal mapping of nearly circular regions." *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, 3:12-28. 1945.

Review of an article on *Mathematical Hydrodynamics* in *Mathematical Reviews*, 6:191. 1945.

Prepublication abstract of *On the Modulus of Continuity of the Mapping Functions at the Boundary in Conformal Mapping* in *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 52:68. 1946.

NEAL R. AMUNDSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

Prepublication abstract of *On the Boundary Value Problem of the Third Kind for the Quasi-Linear Parabolic Partial Differential Equation* in *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 52:63. 1946.

HUGH L. TURRITTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"Applied mathematics—a career." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:225. March, 1946.

CHARLES M. BRADEN, B.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

Editor, *Static Line*, November, 1944-January, 1946. (Camp Paper of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 103.)

HELMER G. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"Certain properties of the correlation coefficient." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 14: 263-66. 1946.

WILLIAM D. MUNRO, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"Electrons in flight" (under the name of John Delmar). *Northwest Life*, Vol. 18, No. 8, pp. 25-26. 1945.

"Atomic power" (under the name of John Delmar). *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 10, pp. 20-22. 1945.

Prepublication abstract of *Design of Computing Control Systems in American Mathematical Monthly*.

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Diesels are the engines of the future." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:268-69, 292. April, 1946.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Educational Guide to Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Training Facilities in the United States*.

American Society of Refrigerating Engineers. Miscellaneous Publication, No. 6. January, 1946. 28 pages.

"Thermal conductivity of insulating materials at low mean temperatures" (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Lander). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 50, No. 6, pp. 541-44. 1945.

"Education in refrigeration." *Ibid.*, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 39-41. January, 1946.

"Research in mechanical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 26, No. 8, pp. 329, 360. May, 1946.

Abstracts of

"A reply from industry to the colleges" (with M. M. Boring, A. R. Stevenson, Jr., and K. B. McEachson, Jr.) *Refrigeration Abstracts*, Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1946.

"On engineering writing" (with D. B. Crawford). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1946.

"Refrigeration drafting symbols" (with Nathan V. Wolpert). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1946.

"Fundamentals of fluid flow" (with J. M. Dalla Valle). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1946.

"Need of good refrigeration in cafeterias" (with Mabel Ashenfeldten). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1946.

"Research, invention, and patents" (with Audrey A. Potter). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 2. April, 1946.

"The status of engineering during the Middle Ages and the Renaissance" (with Jasper O. Draffin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 2. April, 1946.

JAMES J. RYAN, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Welded steel component and method of manufacturing same." *United States Patent Office*. No. 2397206. March 26, 1946.

FULTON HOLTBY, M.S., M.E., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Sixty pages of mimeographed class material. 1945-46.

THOMAS P. HUGHES, M.S.(Met.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Production and Processing of Metals and Plastics*. Chicago: Irwin and Farnham Publishing Company. August, 1946. Pages 350-75.

MILAN E. JOHNSTON, M.S.(C.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Effects of radiant heat on reinforced-concrete rigid frames." Page 13 in *Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers*. June, 1945.

#### SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

##### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry

"Impressions of Soviet science, general organization, and chemistry." *American Review on the Soviet Union*, 7:32-37. 1945.

"The mechanism of emulsion polymerizations. I. The effect of persulfate concentration in the emulsion polymerization of styrene" (with W. J. Dale). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1672-74. 1945.

"The polarography of uranium. I. Reduction in moderately acid solutions. Polarographic determination of uranium" (with W. E. Harris). *Ibid.*, 67:1484-90. 1945.

"Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals. II. The polarographic determination of calcium alone and in the presence of other alkaline earth metals" (with I. Zlotowski). *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:386-405. 1945.



"Polarographic analysis of aluminum alloys" (with G. Matsuyama). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, (Analytical Edition), 17:615-20. 1945.

"Amperometric titration of mercaptans with silver nitrate in ammoniacal-alcoholic medium using the rotating platinum electrode as indicator electrode" (with W. E. Harris). *Ibid.*, 18:161-62. 1946.

"Amperometric titration of very dilute chromate solutions using the rotating platinum electrode" (with D. R. May). *Ibid.*, 18:208-209. 1946.

"NSF: will it be a practical reality or perpetual controversy?" (with M. B. Visscher). *Science*, 103:104. 1946.

"Dr. Kolthoff reports." Series of ten articles in *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, July 23-August 1, 1945.

Editor, Chemical Analysis Series.

Associate editor.

*Chemical Reviews*, 1945-46.

*Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1945-46.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry

"Determination of tungsten in silicate rocks." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* (Analytical Edition), 18:163-67. 1946.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

"The spectrophotometric determination of the styrene content of butadiene-styrene copolymers." *Journal of Polymer Science*, 1:175-82. May, 1946.

Review of *Synthetic Rubber from Alcohol* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:508. September, 1945.

GEORGE MATSUYAMA, B.S., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry

"Polarographic analysis of aluminum alloys" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* (Analytical Edition), 17:615-20. 1945.

WESLEY J. DALE, B.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry, WPB Rubber Research Program

"The mechanism of emulsion polymerizations. I. The effect of persulfate concentration in the emulsion polymerization of styrene" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1672-74. 1945.

WALTER E. HARRIS, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry, WPB Rubber Research Program

"The polarography of uranium. I. Reduction in moderately acid solutions. Polarographic determination of uranium" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1484-90. 1945.

"Amperometric titration of mercaptans with silver nitrate in ammoniacal-alcoholic medium using the rotating platinum electrode as indicator electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* (Analytical Edition), 18:161-62. 1946.

DONALD R. MAY, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry, WPB Rubber Research Program

"Amperometric titration of very dilute chromate solutions using the rotating platinum electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* (Analytical Edition), 18:208-209. 1946.

IGNACY ZLOTOWSKI, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry (Carnegie Corporation Funds)

"Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals. II. The polarographic determination of calcium alone and in the presence of other alkaline earth metals" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:386-405. 1945.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering

## Reviews of

Barnett F. Dodge, *Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:408-409. 1945.

H. Ronald Fleck, *Plastics. Ibid.*, 49:507. 1945.

R. Norris Shreve, *The Chemical Process Industries. Ibid.*, 49:507-508. 1945.

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

J. LOUIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

*Shall We Have Peace-Time Conscription?* (with Walter W. Cook and Edgar B. Wesley). University of Minnesota General Extension Division, Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 124. 1945. 7 pages.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Formalin." *Mortuary Science*, 15:4-7. 1945.

"Corrosion." *Ibid.*, 15:17-23. 1945.

THOMAS D. O'BRIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Polyethyleneammonium chlorocuproates" (with H. B. Jonassen and T. B. Crumpler). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1709-11. 1945.

"Studies in the chromamines" (with J. C. Bailar). *Ibid.*, 67:1856. 1945.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

"*t*-Butylphthalimide" (with O. H. Emerson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1862. 1945.

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XX. Second paper on bromotrimethyl-quinone and sodis malonic esters" (with P. F. Wiley). *Ibid.*, 68:887-93. 1946.

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XXI. Bromo-*m*-zyloquinone and sodis ethyl malonate" (with P. F. Wiley). *Ibid.*, 68:894. 1946.

Review of A. J. Mee, *Richter-Anschutz, Organic Chemistry, Vol. III. Aromatic Compounds in The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:445-46. 1946.

## Patents

"Process of making heterocyclic compounds" (with J. A. King). U. S. Patent No. 2,388,579. November 6, 1945. (Ser. 524,442.)

"Organic products and processes." U. S. Patent No. 2,397,212. March 26, 1946. (Ser. 471,611.)

Associate editor, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1945-46.

Member, board of editors

*Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 1945-46.

*Organic Syntheses*, 1945-46.

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"1-Keto-2, 3-diphenylindene-4, 7-quinone" (with E. J. Prill). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1296-99. 1945.

"The reaction of phenylmagnesium bromide with 4, 7-dihydroxy-2, 3-diphenylindone" (with E. J. Prill). *Ibid.*, 67:1299-1300. 1945.

"The reaction of benzylmagnesium chloride with 3-phenylquinazolone-4." *Ibid.*, 67:1718-20. 1945.

"Attempts to prepare cyclopolybenzoylenes" (with C. E. Bryan). *Ibid.*, 67:2041-43. 1945.

"6'-Methoxy-8-oximino-3-propylnibatoxanone." *Ibid.*, 68:146-47. 1946.

"A synthesis of  $\beta,\beta'$ -dipropyladipic acid." *Ibid.*, 68:148-49. 1946.

"The reactions and enolization of cyclic diketones. VIII. The 4,5- and 5,6-benzo derivatives of 2-phenylindandione-1,3." *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 10:366-70. 1945.

## WALTER M. LAUER, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of phenyl allyl ethers. IX. 2,2,3-Trimethyl-5-allyloxycoumaran" (with E. E. Renfrew). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:808-10. 1945.

"Cis-Traumatic acid and related compounds" (with W. Gensler). *Ibid.*, 67:1171-75. 1945.

"The pyrolysis of ethyl *p*-geranylozbenzoate" (with R. Labriola). *Ibid.*, 67:1254-55. 1945.

"The reactions of aldehydes with  $\beta$ -anilinoacrotonic esters" (with J. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 67:1382-86. 1945.

## Patents

"Antioxidants." U. S. Patent No. 2,373,192. April 10, 1945. (Ser. 479132)

"Antioxidants." Canadian Patent No. 430,198. September 18, 1945.

"Antioxidants." Bolivian Patent No. 951. November 26, 1945. (Ser. B.)

"Antioxidants." Mexican Patent No. 44,497. February 15, 1946.

## RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Steric effect of methylene groups" (with E. Rondestvedt). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*. 67:1265-67. 1945.

"Orientation in the 1,3-benzodioxole series" (with N. Mortnick). *Ibid.*, 67:1797-98. 1945.

## Reviews of

S. M. McElvain, *The Characterization of Organic Compounds* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:73. January, 1945.

Arnold Weisberger, *Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry Vol I. Technique of Organic Chemistry*. *Ibid.*, 50:71-72. January, 1945.

## OLIVER H. EMERSON, Ph.D., Associate Chemist in Organic Chemistry

"*t*-Butylphthalimide" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1862. 1945.

## CARL E. BRYAN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"Attempts to prepare cyclopolybenzoylenes" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:2041-43. 1945.

## PAUL N. CRAIG, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

Two confidential reports. Washington, D.C.: Naval Research Laboratory. 1945-46.

## JOHN ERICKSON, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The reactions of aldehydes with  $\beta$ -anilinoacrotonic esters" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1382-86. 1945.

## WALTER GENSLER, B.Chem.Eng., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"Cis-Traumatic acid and related compounds" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1171-75. 1945.

## HART J. PRILL, B.Chem., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"1-Keto-2, 3-diphenylindene-4, 7-quinone" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1296-99. 1945.

"The reaction of phenylmagnesium bromide with 4,7-dihydroxy-2,3-diphenylindone" (with C. F. Koelsch). *Ibid.*, 67:1299-1300. 1945.

## EDGAR E. RENFREW, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of phenyl allyl ethers. IX. 2,2,3-Trimethyl-5-allyloxycoumaran" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:808-10. 1945.

## ESTELLE RONDESTVEDT, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"Steric effect of methylene groups" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1265-67. 1945.

## PAUL F. WILEY, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XX. Second paper on bromotrimethylquinone and sodis malonic esters" (with L. I. Smith). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 68:887-93. 1946.

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XXI. Bromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodis ethyl malonate" (with L. I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 68:894. 1946.

NEWMAN BORTNICK, B.A., Research Fellow in Organic Chemistry

"Orientation in the 1,3-benzodioxole series" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1797-98. 1945.

JOHN A. KING, B.S., Research Associate in Organic Chemistry

Patent

"Process of making heterocyclic compounds" (with L. I. Smith). U. S. Patent No. 2,388,579. November 6, 1945. (Ser. 524,442.)

RAFAEL LABRIOLA, Ph.D., Guggenheim Fellow in Organic Chemistry

"The pyrolysis of ethyl *p*-geranyloxybenzoate" (with W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1254-55. 1945.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

ROBERT LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Solubility of potassium iodide in acetone" (with R. H. Halverson). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:1-6. 1946.

Reviews of

C. F. Prutton and S. H. Maron, *Fundamental Principles of Physical Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:508. 1945.

C. E. K. Mees, *The Theory of Photographic Processes*. *Ibid.*, 49:509. 1945.

E. I. Rabinowitsch, *Photosynthesis and Related Processes Vol. I*. *Ibid.*, 50:72. 1946.

W. Swietoslowski, *Ebuliometric Measurements*. *Ibid.*, 50:285. 1946.

J. DeMent, *Fluorochemistry*. *Ibid.*, 50:168. 1946.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry

"The non-planar vibrations of benzene" (with F. A. Miller). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 14: 282-93. 1946.

"The infrared spectra of *p*-benzene- $d_2$  and *p*-benzene- $d_4$ " (with F. A. Miller). *Ibid.*, 14:292-93. 1946.

"An apparatus for recording pressure on a spectrographic plate" (with C. Huggett). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 17:213-15. 1946.

Reviews of

G. Herzberg, *Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:288. 1946.

S. Gladstone, *Theoretical Chemistry*. *Ibid.*, 50:288. 1946.

CLAYTON M. HUGGETT, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry, OSRD Research Program

"An apparatus for recording pressure on a spectrographic plate" (with B. L. Crawford). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 17:213-15. 1946.

FOIL A. MILLER, Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

"The non-planar vibrations of benzene" (with B. L. Crawford, Jr.) *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 14:282-93. 1946.

"The infrared spectra of *p*-benzene- $d_2$  and *p*-benzene- $d_4$ " (with B. L. Crawford, Jr.) *Ibid.*, 14: 292-93. 1946.

## SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

### METALLOGRAPHY

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallography

National Defense Research Committee Reports (confidential). June-October, 1945. 35 mimeographed pages.

MORRIS E. FINE, Ph.D., Instructor in Metallography

*Soft Soldering* (with R. L. Dowdell). American Society for Metals Reprint No. 9. 1946. 28 pages. "Soft soldering" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Steel*, 118:134. 1946.

## METALLURGY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography and Head of the Department of Metallurgy

*Soft Soldering* (with M. E. Fine). American Society for Metals Reprint No. 9. 1946. 28 pages.

"Casket and vault materials." Pages 44-50 in *Proceedings of the National Funeral Directors Association of the United States*. 1943-45.

"Soft soldering" (with M. E. Fine). *Steel*, 118:134. 1946.

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Ferrous Metallurgy and Assistant Dean of School of Mines and Metallurgy

"The blast furnace and means of control" Henry Marian Howe Lecture for 1946 in *Metal Technology*, Vol 13, No. 3, pp. 1-22. 1946; *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 34:709-14. 1946

"Four careers offered by the School of Mines." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:319, 354. 1946  
*Report of Committee on Five-Year Curricula* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1945. 5 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES A. NAGLER, Ph.D., Instructor in Metallurgy

"Corrosion resistance of heat-treated 24-S-aluminum alloy." *Aluminum and Magnesium*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 26-28. 1945.

## MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

WALTER H. PARKER, E.M., Professor of Mining

*Bluebook*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1946. 160 pages.

## MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor and Director of the Mines Experiment Station

"Beneficiation of iron ore draws continued attention." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 147, No. 2, pp. 108-10. 1946.

"Beneficiation of eastern Mesabi magnetic taconite." *Mesabi Taconite*, Information Circular No. 5 of the Mines Experiment Station, pp. 31-34. September, 1945.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station

*Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1946*. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. XLIX, No. 16. 234 pages.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Preliminary studies with the extensograph" (with P. P. Merritt). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:372-91. 1945.

"Social aspects of farm accidents." *Proceedings of Yellow Medicine County Farm Safety Institute*, pp. 3-4. July 25, 1945.

"Safety is practicable." *National Safety Council Annual News Letter*, pp. 7, 14. November, 1945.

"Breeding improved crops." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 16. 1945.

"Forrest Rhinehart Immer, 1899-1946." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 10. 1946.

"Let's farm safely." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 16. 1946.

Review of F. L. Dunlap, *White Versus Brown Flour* in *Chemical and Engineering News*, 24:702. 1946.

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, Professor of Forestry, and Chief of the Division of Forestry

"To whom the nation owes most." *Journal of Forestry*, 43:563-65. 1945.

ANDREW BOSS, D.Sc. (deceased), Professor Emeritus of Agriculture and Farm Management

Editor, *Farm. Crops, Farmer*, 1945-46.

### AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

LERoy S. PALMER, Ph.D. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Substances adsorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning"

"V. Composition of the 'membrane' and distribution of the adsorbed substances in churning" (with R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:611-23. 1945.

"VI. Relation of the high melting triglyceride fraction to butterfat and the 'membrane'" (with R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 28:653-58. 1945.

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Grain storage studies"

"I. Influence of localized heating of soybeans on interseed air movements" (with M. Milner). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:477-83. 1945.

"II. The effect of aeration, temperature, and time on the respiration of soybeans containing excessive moisture" (with M. Milner). *Ibid.*, 22:484-501. 1945.

"III. The relation between moisture content, mold growth, and respiration of soybeans" (with M. Milner). *Ibid.*, 23:225-47. 1946.

"Effect of leaf and stem rust on the phosphorus metabolism of hard spring wheat" (with A. Hoffer and M. Levine). *Ibid.*, 23:52-64. 1946.

"The distribution of thiamine in wheat seedlings at different stages of germination in the dark" (with A. Hoffer and A. W. Alcock). *Ibid.*, 23:76-83. 1946.

"Staling studies on breads containing waxy maize" (with P. P. Noznick and P. P. Merritt). *Ibid.*, 23:297-305. 1946.

Review of H. Bennett, *The Chemical Formulary* (Vol. VII) in *Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 4:22. 1945.

Editor

*Cereal Chemistry*, 1945-46.

*Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 1945-46.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Studies on protein denaturation. I. An electrophoretic study of the kinetics of heat denaturation of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin at neutral reaction" (with R. Hull). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:2007-14. 1945.

"A reaction vessel for the maintenance of constant pH by continuous electrometric titration during sodium amalgam reductions" (with N. Sperber). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 18:74-75. 1946.

"The chemical state of phosphorus in starch as indicated by titration curves on electrolyzed starches" (with M. Hanig). *Cereal Chemistry*, 23:277-87. 1946.

Review of Arnold Weissberger, editor, *Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry* (Vol. I) in *Cereal Chemistry*, 23:114. 1946.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Reviews of

Melville Sahyn, *Outline of the Amino Acids and Proteins* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 59:407-408. 1945.

F. F. Nord and C. H. Werkman, editors, *Advances in Enzymology* (Vol. V). *Ibid.*, 50:72-73. 1946.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The combination of fatty acids and related compounds with serum albumin"

"I. Stabilization against heat denaturation" (with F. G. Lum, G. A. Ballou, J. M. Luck, and R. G. Rice). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 162:181-98. 1946.

"II. Stabilization against urea and guanidine denaturation" (with G. A. Ballou and J. M. Luck). *Ibid.*, 162:199-208. 1946.

FRED L. GREENWOOD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"An ozonizer capable of producing a constant amount of ozone." *Industrial and Chemical Engineering* (Analytical Edition), 17:446. 1945.

"Studies in ozonolysis. I. Action of ozone on solvents used in ozonization." *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 10:414-48. 1945.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The effect of temperature of reading on the accuracy of the Babcock test for fat in milk" (with E. O. Herreid). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:591-95. 1945.

"Substances absorbed on the fat globules in cream and their relation to churning"

"V. Composition of the 'membrane' and distribution of the adsorbed substances in churning" (with L. S. Palmer). *Ibid.*, 28:611-23. 1945.

"VI. Relation of the high melting triglyceride fraction to butterfat and the 'membrane'" (with L. S. Palmer). *Ibid.*, 28:653-58. 1945.

"Gas-packing dry whole milk" (with S. T. Coulter). *Food Industries*, 18:352-55, 468-72. 1946.

Review of N. T. Gridgeman, *The Estimation of Vitamin A in Cereal Chemistry*, 22:462. 1945.

THOMAS P. SINGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Enzyme inhibitors and the active groups of proteins." *Brewers Digest*, 20:85-88, 94, 104-106, 109. 1945.

CLAUDE W. BICE, M.S., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Wheat starch properties in relation to grain maturity" (with M. M. MacMasters and G. E. Hilbert). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:463-76. 1945.

"Starch sponge—a promising new ingredient" (with G. E. Hilbert, M. M. MacMasters, Mary J. Cox, Margaret Hedges, and Velma Getz). *Food Industries*, 17:72-76. 1945.

ROBERT B. HULL, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Studies on protein denaturation. I. An electrophoretic study of the kinetics of heat denaturation of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin at neutral reaction" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:2007-14. 1945.

PETER P. NOZNICK, B.S., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Staling studies on breads containing waxy maize" (with W. F. Geddes and P. P. Merritt). *Cereal Chemistry*, 23:297-305. 1946.

MAX MILNER, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Grain storage studies"

"I. Influence of localized heating of soybeans on interseed air movements" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:477-83. 1945.

"II. The effect of aeration, temperature, and time on the respiration of soybeans containing excessive moisture" (with W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, 22:484-501. 1945.

"III. The relation between moisture content, mold growth, and respiration of soybeans" (with W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, 23:225-47. 1946.

"Why does grain spoil in storage?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 1, 13. 1946.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

*The Dairy Farmer and World Trade*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1945. 20 pages.

"Interdependence of wages, agriculture, and industrial prices." Pages 20-26 in *Fair Price Relationships and Full Employment*. Proceedings of the First National Forum of Labor, Agriculture and Industry held at Laramie, Wyoming. August 7-9, 1944.

"Agricultural policy—a look ahead." Pages 7-11 in *Addresses Ninth District Conferences of Agricultural Economists*. Minneapolis: Federal Reserve Bank. 1945.

"Agricultural adjustment and price policies." Pages 27-35 in *American Economic Policies*. New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: The Economic and Business Foundation. 1945.

"Postwar agricultural prospects." *C.S.T.A. Review*, Ottawa, Canada, No. 45, pp. 16-20. 1945.

"Livestock marketing trends." *Coastal Cattleman*, Vol. 11, No. 10, pp. 7-11. 1945.

"Industrial uses for farm products." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 270, pp. 2-3. June, 1945.

"The farmer and nonagricultural activity." *Ibid.*, No. 275, pp. 1-3. November, 1945.

- "Agricultural price policy." *Ibid.*, No. 278, pp. 1-2. February, 1946.
- "Will government programs alter the structure of government?" *Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:976-80. 1945.
- "Postwar agricultural policy—pressure vs. general welfare." *Ibid.*, 28:1-14. 1946.
- "Peace—boom or bust for farmers." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 43, No. 9, pp. 19, 36, 55. 1945.
- "Your markets overseas—are they important?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 21, 38-40. 1946.
- Reviews of  
 Theodore W. Schultz, editor, *Food for the World in American Economic Review*, 25:994-96. 1945.  
 J. D. Black, *Food Enough. Ibid.*, 25:996. 1945.

#### AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Opportunities for starting farming after the war." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 271, pp. 1-2. July, 1945.
- "Investment in farm capital in Martin county by size of farm." *Ibid.*, No. 272, p. 3. August, 1945.
- "Trends in value of farm property." *Ibid.*, No. 273, pp. 1-2. September, 1945.
- "Beef cattle and the war." *Ibid.*, No. 274, p. 3. October, 1945.
- "America's capacity to produce hogs." *Ibid.*, No. 279, pp. 2-3. March, 1946.
- "Effect of size of farm on investment in land, buildings, and implements and machinery in the Corn Belt." *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 93-97. October, 1945.
- "Cattle numbers in excess of normal capacity." *Markets*, Vol. 13, No. 39, p. 5. November, 1945.
- "United States hog-producing capacity gains." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 5. March, 1946.
- "What peace means to the work of extension agents." *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 2-4. January 18, 1946.
- Review of Calvin B. Hoover, *International Trade and Domestic Employment in Journal of Farm Economics*, 28:613-15. 1946.

#### GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Capital Needed to Farm in the Midwest* (with North Central Regional Land Tenure Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 389. January, 1946. 34 pages.
- "Returns to tenants and landlords during the war" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 272, pp. 1-2. August, 1945.
- "The farm program for 1946." *Ibid.*, No. 277, pp. 1-3. January, 1946.
- Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture for 1946* (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and E. G. Strand). Special report of University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. July, 1945. 11 mimeographed pages.
- Feeder Cattle and Feeder Sheep Costs and Returns, 1940-1944* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 155. September, 1945. 13 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 156. April, 1946. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 158. May, 1946. 35 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southern and West Central Minnesota, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland and R. O. Olson). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 159. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland and R. O. Olson). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 160. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.

#### WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Minnesota farm income." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 276, pp. 1-2. December, 1945.
- "Employment and the farm market." *Ibid.*, No. 278, p. 3. February, 1946.
- "Minnesota farm prices for 1945-46" (with R. W. Cox). *Ibid.*, Nos. 271-82, 1 page each month. 1945-46.



"A quantitative comparison of agricultural price plans." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 28:575-87. May, 1946.

Reviews of

Goffrey S. Shepherd, *Agricultural Price Control in Iowa Farm Economist*, Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 16. December, 1945; *Journal of Marketing*, Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 314-15. January, 1946.

T. W. Schultz, *Agriculture in an Unstable Economy in American Economic Review*, Vol. 36, No. 2, pp. 444-47. June, 1946.

Editor, *Journal of Farm Economics*. 1945-46.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

*A Survey of Member Factories of the Minnesota Cheese Producers Association* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 143. 1945. 18 pages.

"The dry milk situation." *American Milk Review*, Vol. 7, No. 7, pp. 238, 240, 242, 244, 260, 261. 1945.

"Creameries need added capital for postwar use." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 56, No. 3, pp. 8, 28. 1945.

"Creamery cost changes during the war." *Ibid.*, Vol. 56, No. 9, p. 10. 1945.

"Creamery cost changes during the war." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 272, pp. 2-3. August, 1945.

"Developments in the Minnesota dairy industry." *Ibid.*, No. 274, pp. 1-2. October, 1945.

"The dry milk situation." *Ibid.*, No. 280, pp. 2-3. April, 1946.

"Large cheese plants enjoy many operating advantages." *Mantorville Express*. July 26, 1945.

"Future of the dry milk industry." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 36, No. 8, pp. 36, 38, 40, 42, 43. 1945.

"Changes in creamery costs during the war." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 10, p. 37. 1945.

Editor, Book Review Section, *Journal of Farm Economics*. 1945-46.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota potato shipments." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 272, p. 4. August, 1945.

"Financial structure of Minnesota agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 276, pp. 2-3. December, 1945.

"Source and use of funds in Minnesota agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 280, pp. 1-2. April, 1946.

"Minnesota farm prices for 1945-46" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 271-82, 1 page each month. 1945-46.

Reviews of

J. S. Davis, Helen M. Gibbs, and Elizabeth Taylor, *Wheat in the World Economy: A Guide to Wheat Studies in Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:719. 1945.

Helen C. Farnsworth and V. P. Timoshenko, *World Grain Review and Outlook. Ibid.*, 27: 719-20. 1945.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

*What Can I Pay for a Dairy Barn?* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Folder No. 138. February, 1946. 5 pages.

"Lost time in field work." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 271, pp. 2-3. July, 1945.

"The feed situation." *Ibid.*, No. 273, pp. 2-3. September, 1945.

"Work done by horses and tractors." *Ibid.*, No. 275, p. 3. November, 1945.

"How time is used in hay making." *Ibid.*, No. 278, p. 3. February, 1946.

"What can I pay for a poultry house?" *Ibid.*, No. 281, p. 3. May, 1946.

"Let's figure dairy barn costs." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 43, No. 11, pp. 27, 58. November, 1945.

"Put wheels on your chore time." *Ibid.*, Vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 22, 23, 44, 45. January, 1946.

"What can you pay for a dairy barn?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9. October 15, 1945.

*Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture for 1946* (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert, and E. G. Strand). Special report of University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. July, 1945. 11 mimeographed pages.

*Time Expenditures in Putting up Hay*. University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 157. May, 1946. 15 mimeographed pages.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Farmers continue to increase their net worth." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 271, p. 3. July, 1945.

"Returns to tenants and landlords during the war" (with G. A. Pond). *Ibid.*, No. 272, pp. 1-2. August, 1945.

"Feeder sheep costs and returns." *Ibid.*, No. 273, p. 3. September, 1945.

- "Feeder cattle costs and returns." *Ibid.*, No. 274, pp. 2-3. October, 1945.
- "Operator's and landlord's investment under a livestock share lease." *Ibid.*, No. 276, p. 3. December, 1945.
- "Changes in livestock numbers in 1945." *Ibid.*, No. 280, p. 3. April, 1946.
- "Improvement in poultry practices and return over feed." *Ibid.*, No. 281, p. 3. May, 1946.
- Feeder Cattle and Feeder Sheep Costs and Returns, 1940-1944* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 155. September, 1945. 13 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1945* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 156. April, 1946. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1945* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 158. May, 1946. 35 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southern and West Central Minnesota, 1945* (with G. A. Pond and R. O. Olson). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 159. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1945* (with G. A. Pond and R. O. Olson). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 160. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE E. TOBEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- Suggestions for Preparing the Farmers' Income Tax Return for 1945 from Records Kept in the Minnesota Farm Account Book*. University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Pamphlet. 1945. 4 pages.
- "Farmers' 1945 income tax return." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 275, pp. 2-3. November, 1945.
- "Cost of repairing farm implements." *Ibid.*, No. 279, p. 3. March, 1946.
- "Calculating the farmer's adjusted gross income for federal income tax purposes in 1945." *Bulletin of the State Bar Association of Wisconsin*, Vol. 19, No. 2. May, 1946.

RUSSELL O. OLSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southern and West Central Minnesota, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 159. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1945* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 160. June, 1946. 20 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

- "Farm building priorities for the postwar period" (with H. B. White). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 8-9, 14-15. 1945.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- "Home freezers—build right, buy right" (with J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1, 10-11. 1946.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- Farm Building Plans* (with H. B. White). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 369-70. 1946. 2 pages.

HALL B. WHITE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

- Farm Building Plans* (with C. H. Christopherson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Plans Nos. 369-70. 1946. 2 pages.

- "Farm building priorities for the postwar period" (with A. J. Schwantes). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 8-9, 14-15. 1945.

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

*Liming Soils in Minnesota.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 137. 1945. 6 pages.

"Soil fertility and pasture production." *Horned Farmer*, Vol. 9, No. 6, pp. 6-7. 1946.

"A soil fertility and conservation program." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 6-7. 1946.

"Soil fertility improves quality of livestock feed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 8, pp. 6-7. 1946.

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

*Farmstead Planning.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 135. 1945. 5 pages.

*Saving a Soft Corn Crop* (with R. F. Crim, H. R. Searles, and W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 142. 1945. 6 pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

*Saving a Soft Corn Crop* (with H. R. Searles, W. E. Morris, and S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 142. 1945. 6 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly. 1945-46.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

*A Survey of Member Factories of the Minnesota Cheese Producers Association* (with E. F. Koller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 143. 1945. 18 pages.

*A Survey of Minnesota Egg and Poultry Processing and Marketing.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 145. 1946. 12 pages.

"Expansion in Minnesota egg and poultry production." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 277, p. 3. January, 1946.

"Developments in Minnesota egg and poultry processing and marketing." *Ibid.*, No. 281, p. 1. May, 1946.

*Important Considerations in the Dairy Industry.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Special Mimeographed Report. 1945. 11 pages.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

*This Is the United Nations Organization.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 144. 1946. 8 pages.

"The world wool situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 270, p. 3. June, 1945.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

*Internal Parasites of Sheep* (Revised). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 42. 1945. 6 pages.

*Saving a Soft Corn Crop* (with R. F. Crim, H. R. Searles, and S. B. Cleland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 142. 1945. 6 pages.

"Beef feeders puzzled." *Farmer*, Vol. 63, No. 19, p. 7. 1945.

"Boys and scientists fatten lambs in proof." *Horned Farmer*, Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 2. 1946.

"Your sheep business." *Wool Sack*. 1 column. February, April, May, June, 1946.

*Your Sheep Business.* News letter issued quarterly. 1945-46. 2 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

*Saving a Soft Corn Crop* (with R. F. Crim, S. B. Cleland, and W. E. Morris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 142. 1945. 6 pages.

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1945-46.

LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Horticulturist

*Landscaping the Farmstead.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 250. 1946. 24 pages.

*Vegetable Plant Growing Reminders.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 146. 1946. 4 pages.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

*Centralized Hog Plan.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder, No. 142. 1946. 6 pages.

"Feed cost in hay production." *Berkshire News*, Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 15. 1945.

"Hogging-off corn will save labor." *Duroc News*, Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 47. 1945.

"Building hog crates." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 104. 1945.

"Production costs." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 3. 1945.

"Hog of the future." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 8. 1946.

"Minnesota 4-H lamb shows." *Sheep Breeder*, Vol. 66, No. 4, p. 33. 1946.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Forester

*Windbreaks for Field Protection.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 140. 1946. 6 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

"Talking turkey." *Turkey World*. 1 column monthly. 1945-46.

*Turkey News Letter.* Issued monthly. 1945-46. 2 multigraphed pages.

CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry

"Hold that profit line." *Business of Farming*, p. 7. September, 1945.

"No room for culls." *Poultry Tribune*, Vol. 51, No. 8, pp. 3, 22, 23. September, 1945.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

*Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter.* Issued bimonthly. 1945-46. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

HELEN H. MATHEIS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Home Furnishings

*Bathrooms for the Farm Homes.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 251. 1946. 8 pages.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

*Farm Business Agreements for Father and Son.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 248. 1946. 20 pages.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Home Management

*Planning Step-Saving Kitchens.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 246. 1945. 8 pages.

*What Is a Good Farm House?* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 134. 1945. 6 pages.

*Homemaking Assistance* (with M. F. Tabbut). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 36. 1946. 4 pages.

*Kitchen Cupboards.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 249. 1946. 8 pages.

PAUL J. MOORE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs—Rural Youth

Co-editor (with Kathleen S. Flom, P. C. Johnson, and Kathleen Webb). *Minnesota Rural Youth News.* Issued quarterly. 1945-46. 4 pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

Co-editor (with Kathleen Flom), *4-H Club Leader Letter*. Issued monthly. 1945-46. 4 mimeographed pages.

*Radio Public Speaking Contest*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension. 1945. 4 pages.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Plant Pathologist

*How to Control Soil and Seed-Borne Diseases of Vegetables*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 139. 1946. 5 pages.

"This elevator makes money treating seed grain." *Farmer*, Vol. 64, No. 2, p. 1. 1946.

"Seed treatment pays out on cabbage and rutabagas." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 35, No. 5, pp. 14-15. 1946.

"Plant doctor prescribes treated seed." *Duluth News-Tribune*, December 16, 1945.

DENNIS M. RYAN, B.C.E., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agricultural Engineer

*Water Systems and Sewage Disposal on the Farm*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 247. 1946. 16 pages.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

"Danske Landmaend udnytter hurtigt videnskabelige Resultater." *Landet*. Copenhagen, Denmark. August 2, 1945.

"Amerika har i Aar selv Brug for Oliekagerne." *Jullands Posten*. Aarhus, Denmark. September 24, 1945.

"Intet Sted in Verden kan Kraftfoderet udnyttes fodelagtigere end i Danmark." *Aarhus Amtstidene*. Aarhus, Denmark. September 26, 1945.

"Danmark kan bedre end andre Lande udnytte en Import af Oliekager." *Kristelig Dagblad*. Copenhagen, Denmark. November 9, 1945.

"Hvorlades kan det sultende Sentral-Europa reddes." *Aftenposten*. Oslo, Norway. November 17, 1945.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Rural Youth Agent

Co-editor (with P. J. Moore, P. C. Johnson, and Kathleen Webb), *Minnesota Rural Youth News*. Issued quarterly. 1945-46. 4 printed pages.

Co-editor (with G. I. Prickett), *4-H Club Leader Letter*. Issued monthly. 1945-46. 4 mimeographed pages.

GERALD R. MCKAY, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Visual Education

"The use of visual aids in high schools." *Visitor*, Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 3. 1945.

"Visual aids will play an important part in post war extension work." *See and Hear*, Vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 38-42. 1946.

*Visual Aids Tip Sheet*. Issued monthly. 1945-46. 2 mimeographed pages.

MARGARET FOBES TABBUT, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State 4-H Club Agent

*Homemaking Assistance* (with M. M. Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 36. 1946. 4 pages.

MATTHIAS A. THORFINNSEN, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Soil Conservation

*Soil Conservation Districts in Minnesota*. Bulletin of the Minnesota State Soil Conservation Committee. 1945. 23 pages.

CARL E. BUBLITZ, B.S., Assistant State Farm Labor Supervisor, Victory Farm Volunteers

*Farm Jobs for City Boys*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension. 1946. 8 pages.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Bacteriology and Associate Director of Agricultural Experiment Station

"L'approvisionnement en lait des E'tats-Unis du point de vue hygienique." Pages 39-48 in *Le Probleme du Lait au Point de Vue Hygienique et Sanitaire*. Brochure edited by Le Comite National de L'Enfance, Paris. 1945.

"Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth"

"I. Observations on the use of propionate-treated parchment in inhibiting mold growth on the surface of butter" (with J. C. Olson, Jr.). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:701-10. 1945.

"II. Studies pertaining to the active agent responsible for the inhibitory effect of propionates" (with J. C. Olson, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 29:173-80. 1946.

"Cryophilic organisms in water and butter" (with J. J. Jezeski). *Ibid.*, 29:439-52. 1946.

"Propionate treatment of parchment to inhibit mold" (with J. C. Olson, Jr.). *Modern Packaging*, Vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 166-69, 196. 1946.

HAZEL CLAMPITT, Secretary in the Agricultural Experiment Station

*Population Trends in Minnesota, 1940* (with L. Nelson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 387. 1945. 39 pages.

## AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

## CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of Northwest School and Experiment Station

*Program of the Thirty-Sixth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston*. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 38, No. 1. February, 1946.

*Program of the Twentieth Annual Women's Camp at Crookston*. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 38, No. 2. June, 1946.

Editor, *Northwest School News*, 1945-46.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*, 1945-46; *Aggie Rouser*, 1945-46.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1945-46.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with D. L. Dailey, L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, R. E. Hodgson, and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, 1945-46.

OLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Agronomist

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School News*, 1945-46.

*Northwest School Project News*, 1945-46.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics and Preceptress

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1945; April-June, 1946.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 8. 1945-46.

Co-editor (with E. N. Riersgord), *Red River Aggie*. 1946.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Instructor, Coach, and Home Project Supervisor

Regular contributor to

*Northwest School News*. 1945-46.

*Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1945; April-June, 1946.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. 1945-46.

ERWIN N. REIRSGORD, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Registrar

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1945; April-June, 1946.

Contributed articles to *Northwest School News*. 1945-46.

Co-editor (with M. E. Larsen). *Red River Aggie*. 1946.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1945; April-June, 1946.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Instructor and Horticulturist

*Potato Investigations*. Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, Northwest Experiment Station. July 13, 1945. 4 pages.

*Some Promising Vegetable Varieties for the Red River Valley*. February, 1946. 3 mimeographed pages.

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School News*. 1945-46.

*Northwest School Project News*. 1945-46.

#### DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talks, published in the *Cooperative Builder*. 1945-46.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Published monthly in *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1945-46.

#### EXCELSIOR

FRED E. HARALSON, Fruit Breeding Farm Supervisor

"Fruit breeding farm report for 1945" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74: 3, 12, 13. 1946.

#### GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the North Central School and Station

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with L. M. Winters, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, R. E. Hodgson, and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

"Livestock." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1945-46.

Editor. *North Central Quarterly*. 1945-46.

CARMEN L. DELLI QUADRI, M.A., Assistant Professor of Social Science and History

Abstract of *Labor Relations on the Mesabi Range* in *University of Colorado Bulletin*, Vol. 45, No. 22. 1945.

#### MORRIS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

Monthly articles in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

Semi-weekly news articles covering work of West Central School and Experiment Station to one hundred and thirty-four newspapers in west central Minnesota.

Editor

*West Central School News*. 1945-46.

*Minnekotan*. 1946.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

"A review of the weather for 1945." *Morris Tribune* and *Morris Sun*. December 31, 1945.

Monthly articles on farm crops and soils in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

*Summary of Varietal Trials and Rotations*. Mimeographed Report, Annual Station and Visitors Day, Morris. 1945. 14 pages

ALLEN W. EDSON, M.S., Assistant Professor in Horticulture

Monthly articles on gardening, home beautification, windbreak, potato growing, first aid and farm improvement in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

ALBERT C. HEINE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Athletic Coach

"Jeep proves versatile in Morris farm tests." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 11. 1945.

Monthly articles on engineering in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

CLARENCE J. HEMMING, M.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry and Farm Accounts

Monthly articles on poultry management, farm accounts and personal accounts in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with D. L. Dailey, O. M. Kiser, L. M. Winters, R. E. Hodgson, and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

*Non-Legume Roughages as a Substitute for Alfalfa for Fattening Lambs* (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-37. February, 1946. 6 pages.

Monthly articles on animal husbandry in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1945.

#### WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with L. M. Winters, D. L. Dailey, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

52 articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Division of Publications. Used by approximately 100 newspapers and magazines. 1945-46.

#### AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Experimental Study of Convergent Improvement and Backcrossing in Corn* (with E. H. Rinke and Y. S. Tsiang). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 172. 1946. 40 pages.

"Barley varieties registered, X." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 37:645. 1945.

"The relationship between predicted performance of double crosses of corn in one year with predicted and actual performance of double crosses in later years" (with E. H. Rinke and Y. S. Tsiang). *Ibid.*, 38:60-67. 1946.

"Bonda, Mindo, and other new oat varieties." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1946.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agronomy

"Registration of improved flax varieties, III." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 37:646-48. 1945.

"Trials show way to higher yields from permanent pastures." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 4, 5. 1946.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy

"2,4-D at weed conference." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 1, 4. 1945.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"Foundation seedstocks." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 1, 3. 1946.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Genetics

*Experimental Study of Convergent Improvement and Backcrossing in Corn* (with H. K. Hayes and Y. S. Tsiang). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 172. 1946. 40 pages.

"Inheritance of coumarin in sweet clover." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 37: 635-42. 1945.

"The relationship between predicted performance of double crosses of corn in one year with predicted and actual performance of double crosses in later years" (with H. K. Hayes and Y. S. Tsiang). *Ibid.*, 38:60-67. 1946.



HORACE L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"New alfalfa varieties resist wilt." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 11. 1946.

YIEN S. TSIANG, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Genetics

*Experimental Study of Convergent Improvement and Backcrossing in Corn* (with H. K. Hayes and E. H. Rinke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 172. 1946. 40 pages.

"The relationship between predicted performance of double crosses of corn in one year with predicted and actual performance of double crosses in later years" (with H. K. Hayes and E. H. Rinke). *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 38:60-67. 1946.

### ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry

"Hand-feeding or self-feeding of bred gilts in winter" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Duroc News*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 154-56. 1946.

Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1945-46.

*Non-Legume Roughage as a Substitute for Alfalfa for Fattening Lambs* (with P. S. Jordan). Mimeographed Report Morris S-37. February, 1946. 6 pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

"The brood sow's udder." *Breeders Gazette*, Vol. 110, No. 9, pp. 15, 17. 1945.

"Care of brood sows and suckling pigs." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 7, pp. 4, 10. 1945.

"Hogs on dairy farms." *Minnesota Guernsey News*, Holiday issue, pp. 8-12, 17, 18. 1945.

"Lard yield of hogs may seriously affect the postwar market." *National Livestock Producer*, Vol. 23, No. 10, pp. 1, 20. 1945.

"Take thought for the future." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 14, 100, 107, 112. 1946.

"Hand-feeding or self-feeding of bred gilts in winter" (with W. H. Peters). *Duroc News*, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 154-56. 1946.

"Honor roll pork producers tell how they make money." *Farmer*, Vol. 64, No. 4, pp. 7, 21. 1946.

"Handling little pigs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 64, No. 7, p. 34. 1946.

"The addition of synthetic nutrients to protein supplemental feeds in swine rations." *Journal of Animal Science*, 5:42-46. 1946.

Reports of swine feeding investigations. Mimeographed Reports H-86, H-87. 1945.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Formulating poultry rations." *Grain and Feed Review*, Vol. 35, No. 4, p. 14. 1945.

Associate editor, *Poultry Science*, 1945-46.

Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly, 1945-46.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

*Prenatal Development of the Sheep* (with W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 169. 1945. 36 pages.

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with D. L. Dailey, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, R. E. Hodgson, and W. W. Green). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

"Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion by boars" (with W. W. Green). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 71:507-17. 1945.

"Swine breeding in Minnesota." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 91:496, 498. 1946.

"Cleavage and attachment stages of the pig" (with W. W. Green). *Journal of Morphology*, 2:306-16. 1946.

"El Polled Shorthorn." *La Res.* Año XIV, Número 288, pp. 18, 516-17. 1946.

"Nine years of swine breeding bring results." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 2-3. 1946.

"What constitutes nicking." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 3, 4, 17. 1946.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Laying streak by inbred hen spotlights poultry breeding work." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 14. 1945.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

*Prenatal Development of the Sheep* (with L. M. Winters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 169. 1945. 36 pages.

*Factors Affecting Productivity in Breeding Sheep* (with L. M. Winters, D. L. Dailey, O. M. Kiser, P. S. Jordan, and R. E. Hodgson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 174. 1946. 28 pages.

"Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion by boars" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 71:507-17. 1945.

"Cleavage and attachment stages of the pig" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Morphology*, 2: 306-16. 1946.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

*A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 32. 1945. 30 pages.

"Selecting beef sires." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 30, No. 19, p. 33. 1946.

HAMILTON A. STEWART, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"An appraisal of factors affecting prolificacy in swine." *Journal of Animal Science*, 4:250-60. 1945.

"The inheritance of prolificacy in swine." *Ibid.*, 4:359-66. 1945.

ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, Ph.D., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

"A dactylolysis mutation in the fowl." *Journal of Heredity*, 36:375-78. 1945.

#### DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of Division of Dairy Husbandry

"Tests show young calves need butterfat" (with T. W. Gullickson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 12-13. 1946.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream" (with E. L. Thomas). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:419-32. 1944.

"Keep your eye on new dairy products" (with S. T. Coulter). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1, 12-13. 1945.

*Shrinkage in Ice Cream*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 2 mimeographed pages.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Keep your eye on new dairy products" (with W. B. Combs). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1, 12-13. 1945.

"Controlling the body and texture of butter." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 3, pp. 5, 32. 1946.

"Gas-packing dry whole milk" (with R. Jenness). *Food Industries*, 18:352-55, 468-72. 1946.

"Standardizing the composition of butter." *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual State College of Washington Institute of Dairying*, pp. 48-49. 1946.

"The manufacture of dry ice cream mix." *Ibid.*, pp. 58-60. 1946.

"Our newer knowledge regarding the manufacture of powdered whole milk." *Ibid.*, pp. 113-19. 1946.

Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*, 1945-46.

Abstracts in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol. 28, 1945, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 40, 41, 42.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Recommended nutrient allowances for dairy cattle" (with J. K. Loosli, C. F. Huffman, and P. H. Phillips). *Series on Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Domestic Animals*, No. III. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1945. 21 pages.

"The cow's udder—its function and its care—fundamentals of correct milking." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 90:619, 626, 627, 633. 1945.

"The cow's udder-mastitis." *Ibid.*, 90:672. 1945.

"Effect of infused penicillin in the bovine mammary glands" (with F. J. Weirether and D. E. Jasper). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:282-86. 1945.

- "How to milk a cow and why." *Report Second Annual Dairy Production Short Course, Georgia*, pp. 1-10. 1945.
- "The art of milking." *Rural Gravure*, pp. 3-4. April, 1945.
- "There is a butt order of cows." *Better Farming Methods*, pp. 23, 48. February, 1946.
- "The intramammary therapy of bovine mastitis" (with R. B. Little, C. S. Bryan, W. N. Plastridge, and O. W. Schalm). *Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108: 127-35. 1946.
- "The effect of increasing the negative pressure and widening of the vacuum-release ration on the rate of removal of milk from the udder" (with V. R. Smith). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 29:45-53. 1946.
- "Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro"
- "II. The metabolism of citric acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid in tissue slices" (with C. B. Knodt). *Ibid.*, 29:115-20. 1946.
- "III. Glycogen as an intermediary in the formation of lactose" (with C. B. Knodt). *Ibid.*, 29:121-28. 1946.

LESTER O. GILMORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- The Organization and Operation of Artificial Breeding Associations* (with C. L. Blackman, S. J. Brownell, E. E. Heizer, C. A. Hutton, and J. L. Lush). (Revised.) The 1945 Dairy Cattle Breeding Committee of the American Dairy Science Association. 1944. 35 pages.
- "Artificial insemination of dairy cows" (with W. Miller). *Milky Way*, Vol. 3, No. 10, pp. 1, 8-9. 1945.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Tests show young calves need butterfat" (with J. B. Fitch). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 12-13. 1946.
- "Defluorinated rock phosphate as a phosphorus supplement to the rations of dairy cattle" (with F. C. Olson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 29:317-21. 1946.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, JR., B.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

- "Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth"
- "I. Observations on the use of propionate-treated parchment in inhibiting mold growth on the surface of butter" (with H. Macy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:701-10. 1945.
- "II. Studies pertaining to the active agent responsible for the inhibitory effect of the propionates" (with H. Macy). *Ibid.*, 29:173-80. 1946.
- "Propionate treatment of parchment to inhibit mold" (with H. Macy). *Modern Packaging*, Vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 166-69, 196. 1946.

ELMER L. THOMAS, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

- "Observations on the use of roller process sweet cream buttermilk powder in ice cream" (with W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:419-32. 1944.

## ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

- Susceptibility of Edible Soya Products in Storage to Attack by Tribolium confusum Duv.* (with J. Standish). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 175. 1946. 28 pages.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

*DDT—Recommendations for Use in 1946* (with R. H. Daggy and A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 252. 1946. 16 pages.

- "Tests of DDT for the control of potato insects." *Journal of Economic Entomology* (illustrated), 37:493-99. 1944.
- "Sanitation is important for the control of many insects." "Spring insects." *Information Letter for Market Gardeners*. April 14, 1945. 2 mimeographed pages.
- "Radish and cabbage maggots can be controlled." "Watch for asparagus beetles." *Ibid.*, May 2, 1945. 2 mimeographed pages.
- "Cucumber beetles." "Cabbage worms." "Plant lice on tomatoes." *Ibid.*, July 13, 1945. 2 mimeographed pages.

## MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

- "The language of the honeybees." *American Bee Journal*, 85:316-17. 1945.  
"Pollen supplements and substitutes." *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 73:254-83. 1945.  
"Value of pollen substitutes for brood rearing of the honeybees." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 38:483-87. 1945.  
"Beekeeper's winter and early spring." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:28-29. 1946.

## ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

- Factors Affecting Recovery from Diapause and Hatching of Eggs of the Forest Tent Caterpillar*, *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn. (with C. J. Weinman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 170. 1945. 31 pages.  
*DDT—Recommendations for Use in 1946* (with R. H. Daggy and A. A. Granovsky). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 252. 1946. 16 pages.  
*Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1944-45* (with C. M. Christensen). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1946. 6 pages.  
"Possibilities of budworm control in jack pine by forest management" (with P. J. Zehngraff). *Journal of Forestry*, 44:198-200. 1946.  
"Control of insects and diseases in Minnesota stone fruits" (with E. G. Sharvelle). *Minnesota Fruit Growers*, 13:3, 6, 15, 18. 1946.

## WILLIAM H. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

- "Winter observations in the Boise National Forest, Idaho." *Candor*, 47:170-72. 1945.  
"Weights of some Minnesota birds" (with A. B. Erickson). *Flicker*, 17:32-36. 1945.  
"Winter birds of the north fork of the Flathead River, Montana." *Ibid.*, 17:55-58. 1945.  
"Training wildlife managers." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 9, No. 50, pp. 34-35. 1946.  
"Winter food habits of the pine marten in Montana." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 27:83-84. 1946.

## RICHARD H. DAGGY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

- DDT—Recommendations for Use in 1946* (with A. A. Granovsky and A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 252. 1946. 16 pages.  
"New species and previously undescribed naiads of some Minnesota mayflies (*Ephemeroptera*)." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 38:373-96. 1945.  
"DDT for home use." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 1-3, 16. 1946.  
"DDT for home use—new forms available." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 7, 17. 1946.  
"DDT versus the bedbug." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 7. 1946.  
"DDT—how to treat pets for fleas." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 6, 16-17. 1946.  
"The brown dog tick—Minnesota's newest household pest." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 6, 14. 1946.  
"DDT knocks insects that plague farmstead." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 6-7, 10. 1946.  
"DDT—its intelligent garden use this season." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:67-69. 1946.

## ARNOLD B. ERICKSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Entomology and Economic Zoology

- "Worms, cycles, and snowshoe hares." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 48, pp. 40-44. 1945.  
"Weights of some Minnesota birds" (with W. H. Marshall). *Flicker*, 17:32-36. 1945.  
"*Alaria taxideae* n. sp., from the badger and other Mustelids" (with G. Swanson). *Journal of Parasitology*, 32:17-19. 1946.  
"Incidence and transmission of *Sarcocystis* in cottontails." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 10:44-46. 1946.

## JOHN STANDISH, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology

- Susceptibility of Edible Soya Products in Storage to Attack by Tribolium confusum Duv.* (with C. E. Mickel). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 175. 1946. 28 pages.

## FORESTRY

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Assistant Chief of the Division of Forestry

*Improving the Durability of Flour-Extended Urea-Resin Glues with Preservatives.* Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. 1368. 1945. 14 pages.

"Forest products research in Minnesota." Four pages in *Forest Products Laboratory Wood Utilization Conference Report.* March, 1946.

"Recent developments in wood products." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:222-23, 240, 242, 244. March, 1946.

Translation of Chapter VIII of "Technologie des Holzes," by F. Kollman. 100 pages. Mimeographed and distributed to forestry school libraries. 1945.

EDWARD G. CHEYNEY, B.A., Professor of Forestry

"Forest plantations in Northern Minnesota." *Journal of Forestry*, 44:39-40. 1945.

"Forests are economic problem for entire state." *Blackduck American*, April 11, 1946.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry and Director of Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

"Harvesting young aspen in the Cloquet forest." *Journal of Forestry*, 43:506-507. 1945.

"Red squirrel damage to mature red pine." *Ibid.*, 43:604-605. 1945.

"Some results of thinning fifteen-year-old red pine." *Ibid.*, 43:673-74. 1945.

## HOME ECONOMICS

ALICE BIESTER, M.A., Professor of Home Economics

*Nutrition and the Family's Food* (with J. M. Leichsenring). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Postwar Agriculture in Minnesota Bulletin. 1946. 47 pages.

"Tests show rutabaga has high value as source of vitamin C." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 14. 1945.

HARRIET I. GOLDSTEIN, Professor of Home Economics

"Planning your house of the future." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 8-9. 1946.

JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

*Nutrition and the Family's Food* (with A. Biester). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Postwar Agriculture in Minnesota Bulletin. 1946. 47 pages.

"Food composition table for short method of dietary analysis" (with Eva G. Donelson). (Revised.) *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 21:440-41. 1945.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

*How and Whys of Cooking* (with E. G. Halliday). (Third edition.) Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1946. 328 pages.

"Effects of different methods of cooking on the ascorbic acid content of cabbage" (with E. Waddell). *Food Research*, 10:246-54. 1945.

"Research lends a hand in meat cookery." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 2-3. 1945.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Boiling—Onions During Cooking by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. January, 1946. 4 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Green Peas During Cooking by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. January, 1946. 3 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Cabbage During Cooking by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. March, 1946. 5 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Green Beans Prepared for Cooking in Different Ways and Cooked by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. March, 1946. 6 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Thiamine in Green and Wax Beans During Cooking by Different Methods (with F. Turnbull and J. Spear). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. March, 1946. 6 mimeographed pages.

EVA G. DONELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"Food composition table for short method of dietary analysis" (with J. M. Leichsenring). (Revised.) *Journal of American Dietetic Association*, 21:440-42. 1945.

"Activity as it affects the basal metabolism of college women" (with C. M. Young). *Ibid.*, 22: 303-306. 1946.

"Variations in the basal metabolism of midwestern college women" (with M. S. Pittman, V. Baxter, E. D. Stokely, M. A. Ohlson, C. Herman, D. Grambow, H. McKay, M. B. Patton, and W. A. Himwich). *Ibid.*, 22:307-309. 1946.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics

*Outlines for Textiles Study*. (Third edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1945. 91 pages.

"Professional education." *Journal of Home Economics*, 37:208. 1945.

"How the war affected civilian textiles" (with Bess V. Morrison, Hazel M. Fletcher, Pauline B. Mack, Esther C. Morse, and Evelyn E. Stout). *Ibid.*, 38:21-30. 1946.

FLORENCE L. TURNBULL, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

The Retention of Thiamine in Green and Wax Beans During Cooking by Different Methods (with I. Noble and J. Spear). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. March, 1946. 6 mimeographed pages.

DORIS A. GRAMBOW, B.S., Laboratory Technologist in Home Economics

"Variations in the basal metabolism of midwestern college women" (with M. S. Pittman, V. Baxter, E. D. Stokely, M. A. Ohlson, C. Herman, E. Donelson, H. McKay, M. B. Patton, and W. A. Himwich). *Journal of the American Dietetics Association*, 22:307-309. 1946.

## HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture

*Fruit Varieties for Minnesota* (with W. G. Brierley). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 224. 1946. 16 pages.

"Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1945" (with F. E. Haralson). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74: 3, 12, 13. 1946.

"New fruits in the next five years." *Ibid.*, 74:19, 27-28. 1946.

WILFRED G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

*Fruit Varieties for Minnesota* (with W. H. Alderman). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 224. 1946. 16 pages.

"Questions on hardiness in raspberries." *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 3, 6, 18. 1945.

"Why do hardy raspberries winter-kill?" *Hoosier Horticulture*, 27:164-68. 1945; *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:119-21. 1945; *Wisconsin Horticulture*, Vol. 36, No. 3, pp. 63-64. 1945.

"Peter M. Gideon—pioneer nut grower." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:137-38. 1945.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

*Potato Breeding Methods. III. A Suggested Procedure for Potato Breeding*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 173. 1946. 24 pages.

"Better potatoes are on the way." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1945.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 19. 1945. Nos. 5252, 14228, 17301A, 22715.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Breeding an improved strain of Washington asparagus" (with A. A. Virta). *Market Growers Journal*, Vol. 74, No. 10, pp. 41, 46-67. 1945.

"Hybrid tomatoes give superior yields." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 4. 1946.

"Growing sweet potatoes" (with A. A. Virta). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:26-27. 1946.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Breeding small fruits." *American Fruit Grower*, 66:16, 39, 40. 1946.

"Grape breeding at the Minnesota Station." *Fruit Varieties and Horticultural Digest*, 1:31-34. 1946.

## ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "How to store fresh vegetables at home." *Better Homes and Gardens*, 24:82-84. October, 1945.
- "Temperature and moisture requirements of vegetable crops." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:70. 1945.
- "Under the green thumb." *Ibid.*, 74:7. 1946.
- "Living memorials." *Ibid.*, 74:23. 1946.
- "Report on 48th annual convention of the Manitoba Horticultural Society." *Ibid.*, 74:41. 1946.
- "The home garden." *Ibid.*, 74:55. 1946.
- "Soil and the vegetable garden." *Ibid.*, 74:73-74. 1946.
- Editor (with L. E. Longley and J. D. Winter). Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1945-46.

## LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Making the Home Lawn*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 130. 1946. 12 pages.
- "New Minnesota garden cysanthemums." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:13. 1946.
- List of Roses from Various Standpoints of Hardiness in Minnesota (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 1946. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Garden Cysanthemums. (Revised.) 1946. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Editor (with A. E. Hutchins and J. D. Winter). Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1945-46.

## ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "The influence of fertilizers on the specific gravity of potatoes grown in Minnesota" (with L. E. Dunn). *American Potato Journal*, 22:275-88. 1945.
- "'Hormones' tested on greenhouse tomatoes." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:39. 1946.

## THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Grafting Methods Used in Top-Working* (illustrated). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 132. 1945. 6 pages.

## JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "Transportation of red raspberries in fan-equipped freight cars." *Ice and Refrigeration*, Vol. 109, No. 2, p. 21. 1945.
- "Cooling LCL shipments of raspberries with dry ice." *Ibid.*, Vol. 109, No. 3, pp. 26-27. 1945.
- "Preserving sliced apples by sulfuring." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:128. 1945.
- "Cold storage of Minnesota-grown apples." *Ibid.*, 73:142. 1945.
- "Home freezers—build right, buy right" (with A. Hustrulid). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1, 10-11. 1946.
- "Frozen fruits in bulk packages for home use" (with L. W. Anderson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 2-3, 5. 1946.
- Editor
- Minnesota Fruit Grower*. 1945-46.
- Orchard and Garden Notes, *Farmer*. 1945-46.
- Minnesota Fruit Growers' Association Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1945-46.
- Questions and Answers Department (with A. E. Hutchins and L. E. Longley). *Ibid.* 1945-46.
- Mimeographed syllabi for popular distribution and short course use. 1945-46. 20 pages.

## LILLIAN W. ANDERSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture, Frozen Foods Laboratory

- "Frozen fruits in bulk packages for home use" (with J. D. Winter). *Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 2, 3, 5. 1946.

## ALLAN A. VIRTA, B.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

- "Breeding an improved strain of Washington asparagus" (with T. M. Currence). *Market Growers Journal*, Vol. 74, No. 10, p. 41, 46-47. 1945.
- "Growing sweet potatoes" (with T. M. Currence). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:26-27. 1946.

## PLANT PATHOLOGY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Arthur Henry Reginald Buller" (with W. F. Hanna and C. W. Lowe). *Phytopathology*, 35: 577-84. 1945.

"Herbert Hice Whetzel" (with M. F. Barrus). *Ibid.*, 35:659-70. 1945.

"Aerobiology in relation to plant disease" (with C. M. Christensen). *Botanical Review*, 12: 205-53. 1946.

"Adaptation of monosporidial lines of *Ustilago zeae* to arsenic" (with F. V. Stevenson and C. T. Wilson). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 36:411. 1946.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Genetic variation in *Gibberella zeae* in relation to adaptation." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 36: 396. 1946.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, Ph.D., D.Sc. (deceased), Professor of Plant Physiology, Agricultural Botany and Horticulture

*Weeds Poisonous to Livestock* (with W. L. Boyd, A. H. Larson, R. H. Landon, and L. C. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 388. 1945. 40 pages.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology

Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*, 1946-47.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

*Keys to the Common Fleshy Fungi*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1946. 44 pages.

*Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1944-45* (with A. C. Hodson). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1946. 6 pages.

"Molds in your air." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 4-5. 1945.

"Wild mushrooms are good to eat." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:99-101. 1945.

"Aerobiology in relation to plant disease" (with E. C. Stakman). *Botanical Review*, 12:205-53. 1946.

LOUISE T. DOSDALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"*Botrytis convulvula* causes winter rhizome rot." *Bulletin of the American Iris Society*, 97:11-16. 1945.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Physiology and Botany

*Weeds Poisonous to Livestock* (with R. B. Harvey, W. L. Boyd, R. H. Landon, and L. C. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 388. 1945. 40 pages.

"The weed killer, 2, 4-D." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 74:74-75. 1946.

ERIC G. SHARVELLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Control of insects and diseases in Minnesota stone fruits" (with A. C. Hodson). *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 13:3, 6, 15, 18. 1946.

IAN W. TERVET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"The microflora of wheat and barley seed grown in Minnesota and the Dakotas in 1944." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 29:474-91. 1945.

"Pathogenicity of isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* on soybeans" (with C. T. Tsiang). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 36:411. 1946.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology and Botany

*Weeds Poisonous to Livestock* (with R. B. Harvey, A. H. Larson, W. L. Boyd, and L. C. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 388. 1945. 40 pages.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Seed treatment cheap insurance—pays off when germination is low." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 14. 1946.



FRANK V. STEVENSON, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Adaptation of monosporial lines of *Ustilago zae* to arsenic" (with E. C. Stakman and C. T. Wilson). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 36:411. 1946.

DOROTHY DAY, Ph.D., Research Associate in Plant Physiology and Botany

"Phycomyces in the assay of thiamine in agra" (with A. H. Hervey). *Plant Physiology*, 21: 233-36. 1946.

MOHAN LAL GATTANI, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Differences in diploid lines of *Ustilago zae*. (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 36:398. 1946.

## PUBLICATIONS

PAUL C. JOHNSON, B.A., Associate Professor and Editor of Publications

Editor

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 50 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc., including "Farm and Home Science," station quarterly (with Kathleen B. Webb). 1945-46. Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff" (with H. B. Swanson). *Farmer*. 1945-46.

*Extension Digest* (with Josephine P. Bjornson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 2 mimeographed pages. 1945-46.

Co-editor (with P. J. Moore, K. Flom, and K. Webb). *Minnesota Rural Youth News*. Issued quarterly. 1945-46. 4 printed pages.

HAROLD B. SWANSON, B.A., Instructor and Assistant Editor

"Minnesota goes all-out for better pastures." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 18-19. 1946.

"Develop new type hog." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 36. 1946.

"Purebreds for crossing." *Breeders' Gazette*, pp. 22-23. May, 1946.

"State swine producers' honor roll." *Community Magazine*, Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 17. 1946.

"Agents devise methods for improving Minnesota's pastures." *Extension Service Review*, 17:71. 1946.

"Minnesota's improved pasture program." *National County Agent and Extension Review*, Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 38. 1946.

Editor, Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff" (with P. C. Johnson). *Farmer*. 1945-46.

KATHLEEN B. WEBB, B.S., Editorial Assistant

Editorial assistant

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 50 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc., including "Minnesota Farm and Home Science," station quarterly (with P. C. Johnson). 1945-46.

Co-editor (with P. J. Moore, K. Flom, and P. C. Johnson). *Minnesota Rural Youth News*. Issued quarterly. 1945-46. 4 printed pages.

Assistant editor

*Cereal Chemistry* (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1945-46.

*News Letter of American Association of Cereal Chemists* (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1945-46.

*Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists* (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1945-46.

JOSEPHINE P. BJORNSON, M.A., Informational Representative

"Vitamin A in butter has its ups and downs." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 18. 1945.

"Homemakers conserve their homes and themselves." *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 62. 1945.

"Minnesota communities promote the school lunch program." *Practical Home Economics*, Vol. 23, No. 9, pp. 550, 590. 1945.

"To college on turkeys." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 116, No. 3, pp. 96-97. 1946.

"She makes dolls." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 44, No. 2, pp. 82, 110. 1946.

Editor, *Extension Digest* (with P. C. Johnson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 2 mimeographed pages. 1945-46.  
 Numerous short articles in national farm magazines: *Successful Farming*; *Country Gentleman*; *Farm Journal*.

## RHETORIC

JAMES I. BROWN, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric

"Collecting history." *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*, 41:698. 1946.

DONALD WOODS, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric and Speech

Discussions of

Walter Hackett, "Captain Applejack," pages 6-8; Brandon Thomas, "Charley's Aunt," pages 8-9; Jerome Chodorov and Joseph Fields, "Junior Miss," pages 28-29; Francis Swann, "Out of the Frying Pan," pages 41-42; George M. Cohan, "Seven Keys to Baldpate," pages 49-50, in Earl W. Blank, editor, *How They Were Staged*. Cincinnati: National Thespian Society publication. 1945.

## RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

*Farms for Veterans*. Publication of The National Planning Association, Washington, D.C. Pamphlet No. 47. 1945. 20 pages.

*Population Trends in Minnesota, 1940* (with H. Clampitt). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 387. 1945. 39 pages.

*Red Wing Churches During the War*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1946. 21 pages.

Reviews of

Helge Nelson, *The Swedes and the Swedish Settlements in North America* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 51:83-84. 1945.

T. Lynn Smith, J. D. Rodriguez and L. R. Garcia, *Tabio: Estudio de la Organización Social Rural* in *American Sociological Review*, 10:450-51. 1945.

The Staff of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute of Oxford University, London, *Country Planning: A Study of Rural Problems*. *Ibid.*, 10:568. 1945.

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Professor and Superintendent of School of Agriculture, University Farm, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses

*The Rural Builders Course*. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1945-46. 6 pages.

*A Training School for Rural Youth*. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1945-46. 6 pages.

"To all alumni of the School of Agriculture we submit this report." *Agriview*, Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 1. 1945.

"You who are here now make the School." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 1. 1945.

"Translate spirit of Thanksgiving into reality daily." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 4. 1945.

"Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!" *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 1. 1945.

"It is not enough to learn and know and grow; your home and community challenge you to do." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 2. 1946.

"Living for America." *Agrarian*. 1946.

"The school general staff provides instruction for academic work." *Ibid.* 1946.

JOHANNA T. HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agriview*, 1945-46.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Instructor in Social Sciences

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1946.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1946.

## SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils

*Fertilizer for Potatoes on the Light-Textured Soils of East-Central and North-Central Minnesota* (with L. E. Dunn). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 16. 1946. 4 pages.

"Shall we apply fertilizer with the plow?" (with A. C. Caldwell and J. M. MacGregor). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 6-7. 1946.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

*Fertilizer Trials on Corn and Oats in Mower County, 1945*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soils Series No. 15. 1946. 11 pages.

"A potash-nitrate relationship in corn as revealed by tissue tests" (with J. M. MacGregor). *Better Crops with Plant Food*, Vol. 29, No. 8, pp. 13-14, 41-42. 1945.

"Shall we apply fertilizer with the plow?" (with J. M. MacGregor and C. O. Rost). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 6-7. 1946.

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

"A potash-nitrate relationship in corn as revealed by tissue tests" (with A. C. Caldwell). *Better Crops with Plant Food*, Vol. 29, No. 8, pp. 13-14, 41-42. 1945.

"Studies on solonetz soils of Alberta" (with F. A. Wyatt). *Soil Science*, 59:419-36. 1945.

"Shall we apply fertilizer with the plow?" (with A. C. Caldwell and C. O. Rost). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 6-7. 1946.

*Fertilizer Trials on Sandy Soils of Chisago and Isanti Counties in 1945*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 17. 1946. 5 pages.

LARAINÉ E. DUNN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Soils

"The influence of fertilizers on the specific gravity of potatoes grown in Minnesota" (with R. E. Nylund). *American Potato Journal*, 22:275-88. 1945.

*Fertilizers for Potatoes on the Light-Textured Soils of East-Central and North-Central Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 16. 1946. 4 pages.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine

*Weeds Poisonous to Livestock* (with R. B. Harvey, A. H. Larson, R. H. Landon, and L. C. Erickson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 388. 1945. 40 pages.

"Trichinosis: A public health problem." *Everybody's Health*, 30:7. 1945.

"Brucellosis (Bang's Disease)." *Milky Way*, 4:3, 7. 1945.

"Now it's brucellosis." *Farmer*, 64:22-23, 35. 1946.

"Lead poisoning of cattle" (with R. Fenstermacher, B. S. Pomeroy, and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:1-4. 1946.

"Pointers on shy-breeding cattle." *Successful Farming*, 44:126, 150-53. 1946.

"The bovine placenta in health and disease." *Veterinary Student*, 8:137-42. 1946.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"It's time to control swine brucellosis now" (with M. H. Roepke and D. E. Jasper). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1945.

"Orchitis in swine due to *Brucella suis*" (with M. H. Roepke and D. E. Jasper). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:215-21. 1946.

"Swine erysipelas." *Auburn Veterinarian*, 2:215-21. 1946.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"It's time to control swine brucellosis now" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and D. E. Jasper). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1945.

"Lead poisoning of cattle" (with R. Fenstermacher, B. S. Pomeroy, and W. L. Boyd). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:1-4. 1946.

"Orchitis in swine due to *Brucella suis*" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and D. E. Jasper). *Ibid.*, 108:215-21. 1946.

"DDT: A review—with special reference to veterinary medicine" (with L. A. Kanegis). *Ibid.*, 108:316-21. 1946.

- REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "Lead poisoning of cattle" (with B. S. Pomeroy, M. H. Roepke, and W. L. Boyd). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:1-4. 1946.
- BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "Infectious diseases of turkeys." *Iowa Veterinarian*, 16:7-10, 36. 1945.  
 "How we can solve the midwestern pullorum problem." *Turkey World*, 20:18, 45-46. 1945.  
 "Lead poisoning of cattle" (with R. Fenstermacher, M. H. Roepke, and W. L. Boyd). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:1-4. 1946.
- DONALD E. JASPER, D.V.M., M.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "It's time to control swine brucellosis now" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and M. H. Roepke). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1945.  
 "Effects of infused penicillin in the bovine mammary gland" (with F. J. Weirether and W. E. Petersen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:282-86. 1945.  
 "Effects of infusion of penicillin in the bovine mammary gland" (with F. J. Weirether). *Veterinary Student*, 8:73-76. 1945.  
 "Orchitis in swine due to *Brucella suis*" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:215-21. 1946.  
 "Lymphocytoma (leucemia) in a cow" (with J. H. Sautter and W. A. Malmquist). *Ibid.*, 108:334-38. 1946.
- LEON A. KANEGIS, D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "DDT: A review—with special reference to veterinary medicine" (with M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Society*, 108:316-21. 1946.
- WINSTON A. MALMQUIST, D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Lymphocytoma (leucemia) in a cow" (with D. E. Jasper and J. H. Sautter). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:334-38. 1946.
- JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Lymphocytoma (leucemia) in a cow" (with D. E. Jasper and W. A. Malmquist). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 108:334-38. 1946.
- FRANCIS J. WEIRETHER, B.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Effect of infused penicillin in the bovine mammary gland" (with D. E. Jasper and W. E. Petersen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:282-68. 1945.  
 "Effects of infusion of penicillin in the bovine mammary gland" (with D. E. Jasper). *Veterinary Student*, 8:73-76. 1945.
- MARTIN HANIG, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Veterinary Medicine  
 "The chemical state of phosphorus in starch as indicated by titration curves on electrolysed starches" (with D. R. Briggs). *Cereal Chemistry*, 23:277-87. 1946.

## LAW SCHOOL

- EVERETT FRASER, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law  
 "Postwar Problems in Legal Education." (Address as president of the Association of American Law Schools.) Pages 101-108 in *Association of American Law Schools Handbook*. 1945.
- EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.M., Professor of Law and Law Librarian  
 "The Law Library's collection of Philippine war legislation." *Bench and Bar of Minnesota*, 3:29. January, 1946.
- STANLEY V. KINYON, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law  
 Reviews of  
 William Horace Sinclair, *Administering Partnership Interests in Minnesota Law Review*, 30:217. February, 1946.  
 Arthur T. Vanderbilt, editor, *Studying Law. Ibid.*, 30:651-52. June, 1946.

HENRY L. MCCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Reviews of

Roy Moreland, *A Rationale of Criminal Negligence in Minnesota Law Review*, 30:41-42. December, 1945.

David Abrahamsen, *Crime and the Human Mind. Ibid.*, 30:404. April, 1946.

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

*Cases and Materials on Judicial Administration*. St. Paul: West Publishing Co. 1946. 1008 pages.

WILLIAM L. PROSSER, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Review of William Everett Britton, *Handbook of the Law of Bills and Notes in Minnesota Law Review*, 30:404-406. April, 1946.

HORACE E. READ, B.A., LL.M., S.J.D., K.C., O.B.E., Professor of Law

*The King's Regulations for the Government of His Majesty's Canadian Naval Service* (as chairman, Naval Regulations Revision Committee). Ottawa: The King's Printer. 1945. 3 volumes, 954 pages.

*Manual on Drafting of Regulations and Orders*. Ottawa: Canadian Naval Service. 1945. 45 pages.

STEPHAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D. (Breslau), J.U.D. (Milan), LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Reviews of

Norman Hill, *Claims to Territory in International Law in Columbia Law Review*, 45:489. 1945.

M. M. L. Savelberg, *Le problème du droit international Américain etude spécialement a la lumière des conventions Panaméricaines de la Havane in Minnesota Law Review*, 30:406-407. April, 1946.

Erik T. Schweinburg, *Law Training in Continental Europe; Its Principles and Functions. Ibid.*, 30:555-56. May, 1946.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Review of J. Keith Butters and John Lintner, *Effect of Federal Taxes on Growing Enterprises in Virginia Law Review*, 32:215-17. 1945.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

### ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Foreword" in *Dietary of Health and Disease* (Fourth edition). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1945.

"The new medical plan for the veteran." Pages 1-39 in *American Legion Brochure*. June, 1946.

"The Mayo Memorial." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:581-82. 1945.

"Report of committee on hospital and medical education." (Minnesota State Medical Association.) *Ibid.*, 28:580-83. 1945.

Discussion of paper on the Graduate Record Examination as an Aid in the Selection of Medical Students. *Journal Association of American Medical Colleges*, 21:145-47. May, 1946.

### ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D.(Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

"The intrahilar and related segmental anatomy of the lung." *Surgery*, 19:706-31. 1945.

"Analysis of variations of the bronchopulmonary segments in the left upper lobes of fifty lungs." *Anatomical Record*, 94:450. 1946.

"The arrangement of the segmental arteries in the left upper lobes of fifty lungs" (with J. F. Hartmann). *Ibid.*, 94:513. 1946.

"Demonstration displaying the relations of segmental bronchi and arteries and intersegmental veins in mediastinal, interlobar and posterior dissections of the lung." *Ibid.*, 94:533-34. 1946.

Managing editor, *Anatomical Record*, since 1928.

One of American editors, *Acta Anatomica*, 1946.

## ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

- "Neuroanatomy." Chapter I, pages 1-17 in *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry for 1945* (an annual review). New York: Grune and Stratton. 1946.
- "On the ventral external arcuate fibers of man." *Anatomical Record*, 94:524-25. 1946.
- "Origin of the ventral external arcuate fibers and their continuity with the striae medullares of the fourth ventricle of man" (with W. T. Peyton). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 84:325-37. 1946.
- Laboratory Directions in Neuro-anatomy* (Third edition). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 42 pages.

## BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "The hindfoot musculature of some basic ungulates." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 26:421-24. 1945.
- "Potentiating effect of anaphylactic and histamine shock upon Herpes simplex virus infection in rabbits" (with R. A. Good). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:305-306. 1945.
- "A quantitative method for the study of chromatolysis" (with R. Novick). *Ibid.*, 61:425-27. 1946.
- "Early changes induced in Purkinje cells of the rabbit by single massive doses of Roentgen rays" (with S. C. Peterson and R. Novick). *Ibid.*, 61:353-55. 1946.
- "Physiological effects of chromatolysis and of virus invasion of motor neurons." *Anatomical Record*, 94:451-52. 1946.
- "Morphology and conduction of the bipolar dorsal root ganglion cells of the selachian fishes." *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 9:173-79. 1946.

## ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Spontaneous and induced cortico-adrenal tumors in mice." *Anatomical Record*, 94:474-75. 1946.
- Abstracts of  
*American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, Vol. 48, pp. 409-16, 724-28, 760-73, 861-81, 417-21, 263-65, 271-73, 129-32, 422-26, 119-24, 774-97, 447-63, 806-23, 601-16, 1944;  
 Vol. 49, pp. 19-31, 327-40, 159-68, 261-64, 307-21, 356-67, 207-13, 1945.  
*Cancer Research*, Vol. 5, pp. 441-42, 551, 606-607, 666, 1945; Vol. 6, pp. 42-43, 1946.

## LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Sympathetic-adrenal discharges in hypophysectomized rats" (with H. Safford and E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 146:386-88. 1946.
- "Observations on secretion of urine by kidneys of fetal rats." *Anatomical Record*, 94:504. 1946.
- "A method for subjecting fetal rats to laparotomy and repeated subcutaneous injections." *Ibid.*, 94:530. 1946.
- "Effects of injections of equine gonadotrophin upon the gonads and adrenals of fetal rats." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:250-54. 1946.
- "Experimental acceleration of secretion of fetal urine with a note on alkaline phosphatase in fetal kidney." *Ibid.*, 62:287-89. 1946.

## Reviews of

- W. J. Hamilton, J. D. Boyd, and H. W. Mossman, *Human Embryology (Prenatal Development of Form and Function)* in *Anatomical Record*, 94:121-24. 1946.
- Harold Burrows, *Biological Actions of Sex Hormones*. *Ibid.*, 95:73-74. 1946.

## SHIRLEY P. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- Review of F. J. Cole, *A History of Comparative Anatomy from Aristotle to the Eighteenth Century* in *Anatomical Record*, 93:211. 1945.
- A Short Study of Medical Bibliography*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 43 pages.

## W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "The effects of lactogenic hormone on the post-parturient unsuckled mammary gland of the mouse." *Anatomical Record*, 93:171-83. 1945.
- "Reaction of the digoxin-damaged cardiac muscle of rats to subcutaneously injected vital dyes" (with M. S. Wiedorn). *Ibid.*, 94:505. 1946.
- "Mammary structure and secretion in premature and full-term infants." *Ibid.*, 94:530-31. 1946.
- "The identity of the pigmented cells in the testes of estrogen-treated mice" (with C. W. Hooker and C. A. Pfeiffer). *Ibid.*, 94:539. 1946.
- "Local inhibition of hair growth in dogs by percutaneous application of estrone" (with W. U. Gardner and J. DeVita). *Endocrinology*, 38:368-75. 1946.

J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"A fourth cell type in the anterior hypophysis of the dog" (with W. R. Fain and J. M. Wolfe). *Anatomical Record*, 94:468. 1946.

"The arrangement of the segmental arteries in the left upper lobes of fifty lungs" (with E. A. Boyden). *Ibid.*, 94:513. 1946.

ROBERT H. REIFF, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"Pregnancy complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and sarcoid disease of the spleen: Splenectomy and subsequent normal delivery" (with R. S. Ylvisaker, M. Nordland, and P. Larson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:166-70. 1946.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"Lymphocytogenesis in human lymph nodes." *Anatomical Record*, 94:527-28. 1946.

"Sternal aspiration." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17: 389-404. June 7, 1946.

ROBERT A. GOOD, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Potentiating effect of anaphylactic and histamine shock upon Herpes simplex virus infection in rabbits" (with B. Campbell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:305-306. 1945.

ROSALIND NOVICK, B.A., Research Assistant, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis

"Early changes induced in Purkinje cells of the rabbit by single massive doses of Roentgen rays" (with B. Campbell and S. C. Peterson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:353-55. 1946.

"A quantitative method for the study of chromatolysis" (with B. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 61:425-27. 1946.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.A., M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Distemper and its control in mink." *American Fur Breeder*, 18:8, 11, 12. 1945.

"The immunization of foxes and dogs to distemper with ferret-passage virus" (with W. E. Carlson). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 107:131-42. 1945.

"A survey of leptospirosis (Weil's disease in Minnesota)" (with A. B. Stavitsky). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:549-50. 1945.

"Virus aspects of carcinoma." *Ibid.*, 29:277-79. 1946.

"Susceptibility of the young white mouse (*Mus musculus*) to experimental leptospirosis" (with A. B. Stavitsky). *Science*, 102:352-53. 1945.

"Distemperoid virus interference in canine distemper" (with C. S. Stulberg). *Ibid.*, 103:497-98. 1946.

"Antigenic character of the cancer milk agent in mice" (with M. M. Moosey and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 5:588-89. 1945; *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:115-17. 1946.

"Cytotoxic property of mouse cancer antiserum." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:113-14. 1946; *Federation Proceedings*, Part II, Vol. 5, p. 247. 1946.

"Cell-blockade in canine distemper" (with C. S. Stulberg). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:117-21. 1946.

"Serial transmission of the milk agent of mouse mammary carcinoma" (with Marye M. Moosey and John J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, 61:362-63. 1946.

"Quick protection and therapeutic effect of distemperoid virus." *North American Veterinarian*, 27:165-68. 1946.

H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology

"Observations on solubilities and other properties of several antioxidants in fats" (with W. O. Lundberg). Pages 115-26 in *Proceedings of Institute of Food Technologists*. Champaign, Illinois: Garrard Press. 1945.

*A Report of Studies on Cannery Wastes*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 16 pages.

MILWARD BAYLISS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

"Hemoglobinuria" (with H. E. Swantz). *War Medicine*, 7:104-107. 1945.

## CHARLES A. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

- "Corneal reaction to viruses of equine encephalomyelitis after intra-ocular injection" (with V. S. Bolin). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:106-109. 1946.
- "Intra-ocular infection with the viruses of ornithosis and feline enteritis." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 51:57. 1946.

## CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

- "Virus as a possible cause for the production of 'sports' in the gladiolus." *Gladiolus*, 21:48-55. 1946.

## GERALD M. NEEDHAM, B.S., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "The correlation of the rapid slide method with the tube method for differentiating coagulase-positive from coagulase-negative strains of staphylococcus" (with V. Ferris and W. W. Spink). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:83-85. 1945.
- "The development of the blood bank: The development of blood transfusions." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:14-16. June, 1946.
- Abstract in *Journal of Parenteral Therapy*, 1:2. 1945.
- Bacteriology and Blood Bank Procedures* (University of Minnesota Hospitals). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 37 pages.
- A Review of the Filterable Viruses for Medical Technologists*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 6 pages.

## CYRIL S. STULBERG, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

- "Distemperoid virus interference in canine distemper" (with R. G. Green). *Science*, 103: 497-98. 1946.
- "Cell-blockade in canine distemper" (with R. G. Green). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:117-21. 1946.

## VERNON S. BOLIN, B.S., Research Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology

- "Corneal reaction to viruses of equine encephalomyelitis after intra-ocular injection" (with C. A. Evans). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:106-109. 1946.

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

## GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Laboratory Service, and Director of Course in Medical Technology

- "Cirrhosis of the liver presenting the clinical features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis, but without confirmation at autopsy" (with C. J. Watson and F. W. Hoffbauer). (Follow-up of case reported previously.) *Medical Clinics of North America* (Mayo Clinic Number), pp. 1054-55. July, 1945.

## EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Endocrine disease." Pages 15-38 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine IV*, (Fifth edition). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1946.
- "The bedside diagnosis of liver disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:133-36. 1946.
- "The use and abuse of parenteral fluids." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:347-48. 1946.
- "The development of the blood bank: Russian contributions to the study of hemolytic transfusion reactions." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:18-20. 1946.

## VIOLET HAWKINSON, B.S., Junior Scientist (Medicine)

- "A modification of Harrison's test for bilirubin in the urine especially suited for mass and serial usage" (with C. J. Watson and R. H. Turner). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:514-15. October, 1945.
- "Quantitative differentiation of minute amounts of the coproporphyrin isomers (I and III) based on fluorescence behavior" (with C. J. Watson and S. Schwartz). *Science*, 103:338-40. 1946.

## MEDICINE

## CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine, and Head of the Department of Medicine

- "Cirrhosis of the liver presenting the clinical features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis, but without confirmation at autopsy" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and G. T. Evans). (Follow-up of case reported previously.) *Medical Clinics of North America* (Mayo Clinic Number), pp. 1054-55. July, 1945.



- "A modification of Harrison's test for bilirubin in the urine especially suited for mass and serial usage" (with V. E. Hawkinson and R. H. Turner). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:514-15. October, 1945.
- "Possible effectiveness of the *L. casei* factor ("folic acid") concentrates on refractory anemia and leukopenia, with particular reference to leukopenia following radiation therapy" (with W. H. Sebrell, J. L. McKelvey, and F. S. Daft). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:463-70. 1945.
- "Cholangiolitic cirrhosis" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and R. B. Howard). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:79-91. 1945.
- "Some newer concepts of the natural derivatives of hemoglobin. I. General considerations. II. The serum bilirubin and bilirubinuria. III. The erythrocyte protoporphyrin." *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 1:99-120. 1946.
- "The possible association between porphyrins and cancer in mice" (with J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 6:337-43. 1946.
- "Quantitative differentiation of minute amounts of the coproporphyrin isomers (I and III) based on fluorescence behavior" (with S. Schwartz and V. E. Hawkinson). *Science*, 103:338-40. 1946.

## Editor

- "Conference on liver injury." Third meeting. Sponsored by the Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, New York City. 218 pages, photo-offset. March 22-23, 1945.
- Parts I, II, III, IV, and V, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Fifth edition. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 537 photo-offset pages. 1946.

## HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

- "Cardiovascular deterioration." *Geriatrics*, 1:152. March-April, 1946.
- "Whither bound, internist?" (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:663. 1945.

## S. MARX WHITE, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

- "Remarks on the treatment of essential hypertension." *Journal of the Oklahoma Medical Association*, 9:101-104. March, 1946.

## HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology

- "Classification of tuberculosis of the skin" (with C. W. Laymon). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 52:108-12. 1945.

## RICHARD V. EBERT, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "A study of shock in battle casualties" (with C. P. Emerson). *Annals of Surgery*, 122:745-72. 1945.

## WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Infectious diseases." Pt. 1, pages 1-74 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. (Fifth edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1946.
- "The correlation of the rapid slide method with the tube method for differentiating coagulase-positive from coagulase-negative strains of staphylococci" (with G. M. Needham and V. Ferris). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:83-85. 1945.
- "Etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever" (with L. A. Rantz and P. J. Boisvert). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:131-38. 1945.
- "Hemolytic streptococcus sore throat: Detailed study of the simultaneous infection of a large number of men by a single type" (with L. A. Rantz and P. J. Boisvert). *Ibid.*, 76:278-83. 1945.
- "Abnormalities in the electrocardiogram following hemolytic streptococcus sore throat" (with L. A. Rantz and P. J. Boisvert). *Ibid.*, 77:66-79. 1946.
- "Sulfadiazine and penicillin for hemolytic streptococcus infections of the upper respiratory tract" (with L. A. Rantz, P. Boisvert, and H. Coggeshall). *Ibid.*, 77:260-94. 1946.
- "Quantitative action of penicillin inhibitor from penicillin-resistant strains of staphylococci" (with V. Ferris). *Science*, 102:221-23. 1945.
- "Hemolytic streptococcal sore throat: Antibody response following treatment with penicillin, sulfadiazine, and salicylates" (with L. A. Rantz and P. J. Boisvert). *Science*, 103:352-54. March 22, 1946.
- "Antistreptococcal antibodies" (with L. A. Rantz and P. J. Boisvert). *Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department*, 5:40-42. 1946.
- "Chronic brucellosis" (with W. H. Hall and G. N. Aagaard). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:194-211. February 8, 1946.

"The treatment of pneumococcal and staphylococcal meningitis with penicillin and sulfonamides: Report of 20 cases" (with W. H. Hall, J. Alden, and G. M. Burt). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:553-59. 1946.

Reviews of

- C. E. M. Gunther, *Practical Malaria Control in Surgery*, 17:148. January, 1945.  
 A. L. Gregg, *Tropical Nursing*. *Ibid.*, 17:149. January, 1945.  
*Penicillin in Warfare*. (Supplement to *British Journal of Surgery*.) *Ibid.*, 18:131. 1945.  
 O. Saphir, *An Outline of Tropical Medicine*. *Ibid.*, 18:398. September, 1945.  
 John A. Kolmer, *Penicillin Therapy Including Tyrothricin and Other Antibiotic Therapy in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:1258. August 25, 1945.  
 Selman A. Waksman, *Microbial Antagonisms and Antibiotic Substances*. *Ibid.*, 129:531. 1945.  
 J. Stewart Lawrence, *The Sulphonamides in Theory and Practice*. *Ibid.*, 131:709. 1946.  
 F. Hawling and F. H. K. Green, editors, *The Medical Use of Sulphonamides*. *Ibid.*, 130:463. 1946.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of mouth, stomach, esophagus, stomach and duodenum." (Revised.) Pt. 2, pages 52-82 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1946.

CARL B. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Gallstone ileus. Report on case." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:330. 1946.  
 Editor, *Minnesota Medicine*, 1945-46.

REUBEN A. JOHNSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diseases of the small intestine, colon, and rectum." Pt. 2, pages 83-107 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1946.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

"Classification of tuberculosis of the skin" (with H. E. Michelson). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 52:108-12. 1945.  
 "Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in childhood." *Ibid.*, 52:351-54. 1945.  
 "Kerion: a review." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:137-42. 1946.  
 Abstracts of articles in *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vol. 50, 1946. Vol. 51, 1946.  
*L'Union Medicale du Canada*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, 1945. Vol. 51, 1946.

RAGNVALD S. YLVISSAKER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Pregnancy complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and sarcoid disease of the spleen: Splenectomy and subsequent normal delivery" (with M. Nordland, P. Larson, and R. H. Reiff). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:166-70. 1946.

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Cardiac arrhythmias." Pt. 3, pages 105-107 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines in Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1946.  
 "Objective tests of cardiac function." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:394-95. 1945.  
 "Chronic brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink and W. H. Hall). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:194-211. 1946.  
 "The normal electrocardiogram" (with K. Skubli). *Ibid.*, 17:304-10. 1946.  
 Reviews of  
 W. Goldring and H. Chosis, *Hypertension and Hypertensive Disease in Surgery*, 18:662. 1945.  
 I. H. Page and A. C. Corcoran, *Arterial Hypertension*. *Ibid.*, 18:780. 1945.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Cirrhosis of the liver presenting the clinical features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis, but without confirmation at autopsy" (with C. J. Watson and G. T. Evans). (Follow-up of case reported previously.) *Medical Clinics of North America* (Mayo Clinic Number), pp. 1054-55. July, 1945.  
 "Cholangiolitic cirrhosis" (with C. J. Watson and R. B. Howard). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:79-91. 1945.  
 "Needle biopsy of the liver." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:246-47. 1945.  
 "Laboratory aids in the early recognition of liver disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:903-907. 1945.

"Liver functional impairment in therapeutic malaria with particular reference to the unsuccessful use of methionine as a protective agent" (with C. D. Cook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:56-64. 1946.

EVERETT K. GEER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The out-patient chest clinic" (with J. F. Briggs). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 66:114-15. April, 1946.

PHILLIP J. HALLOCK, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Simple laboratory test as an aid in recognizing early hepatitis" (with D. P. Head). *United States Army Medical Department Bulletin*, 5:236-42. 1946.

DOUGLAS P. HEAD, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Simple laboratory test as an aid in recognizing early hepatitis" (with P. J. Hallock). *United States Army Medical Department Bulletin*, 5:236-42. 1946.

HORATIO B. SWEETSER, JR., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Medical problems of an internist on a hospital ship" (with W. P. Reed). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 46:43-48. 1946.

"Punctate cerebral hemorrhage following thoracic trauma" (with H. Wood). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 46:51-56. 1946.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"The treatment of pneumococcal and staphylococcal meningitis with penicillin and sulfonamides: Report of 20 cases" (with J. Alden, G. M. Burt, and W. W. Spink). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:553-59. 1946.

"Chronic brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink and G. N. Aagaard). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:194-211. 1946.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Complications of pneumonia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:907-909. 1945.

"The out-patient chest clinic" (with E. K. Geer). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 66:114-15. 1946.

EJVIND P. K. FENGER, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Tuberculous pericarditis—incidence at Glen Lake Sanatorium" (with O. S. Hansen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:326-27. 1946.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Research Assistant

"Quantitative differentiation of minute amounts of the coproporphyrin isomers (I and III) based on fluorescence behavior" (with C. J. Watson and V. E. Hawkinson). *Science*, 103:338-40. 1946.

JOHN R. HASERICK, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Granuloma inguinale, failure of penicillin in the treatment of, report of a case." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 52:182. 1945.

HOWARD L. HORNS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"The use of radioactive phosphorus in treatment of polycythemia." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:358-66. May 24, 1946.

ROBERT B. HOWARD, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Cholangiolitis cirrhosis" (with C. J. Watson and F. W. Hoffbauer). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:79-91. November 16, 1945.

JULIAN R. B. KNUTSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Psychiatric aspects of uremia" (with A. B. Baker). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 102: 683-87. March, 1946.

"The central nervous system in uremia" (with A. B. Baker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 54:130-40. 1945.

PAUL H. LOBER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

- "Coronary thrombosis with perforation of infarcted interventricular septum" (with A. J. Hertzog). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:733-35. 1945.  
 "Parathyroid adenoma with uremia due to calcification of the kidneys" (with A. J. Hertzog and C. O. Rice). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:661-67. June, 1946.

RICHARD J. STEVES, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

- "Ringworm of the scalp." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:252-58. March 8, 1946.

VIOLA FERRIS, B.S., Laboratory Technologist (Medicine)

- "The correlation of the rapid slide method with the tube method for differentiating coagulase-positive from coagulase-negative strains of staphylococci" (with W. W. Spink and G. M. Needham). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:83-85. 1945.  
 "Quantitative action of penicillin inhibitor from penicillin-resistant strains of staphylococci" (with W. W. Spink). *Science*, 102:221-23. 1945.

J. A. MYERS, Professor of Medicine, *see* School of Public Health

### NEUROPSYCHIATRY

ERNEST M. HAMMES, M.D., Clinical Professor of Neuropsychiatry

- "The control of medical testimony—the Minnesota experiment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:111-14. February, 1945.  
 "Neuropsychiatric viewpoint of socialized medicine." *Ibid.*, 28:290-93. April, 1945.  
 "Chronic subdural hematoma—report of five cases." *Ibid.*, 28:401-405. May, 1945.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

- "Epilepsy." Pages 1-5 in *Radioscript, WTCN*. July 12, 1945.  
 "Epilepsy: management and treatment." *Medical and Vocational Rehabilitation*, Minnesota State Medical Association. November, 1945.  
 "Changes in the central nervous system associated with encephalitis complicating pneumonia: I. A clinical study" (with H. H. Noran). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:146-53. 1945.  
 "The central nervous system in uremia" (with J. Knutson). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 54:130-40. 1945.  
 "Guillain-Barré's disease in the older age group." *Geriatrics*, 1:132-43. 1945.  
 "Poliomylitis. The pathology and its significance." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:347. 1945  
 "Western equine encephalitis: the pathogenesis of the pathological lesions" (with H. H. Noran). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 4:269-76. 1945.  
 "Endogenous toxic encephalitis" (with D. Daly). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:96-108. 1945.  
 "Tropical diseases—involvement of the nervous system" (with W. S. Chalgren). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:66, No. 1. 1946.  
 "Psychiatric aspects of uremia" (with J. Knutson). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 102:683-87. March, 1946.  
 "The central nervous system in pneumonia (nonsuppurative pneumonic encephalitis)" (with H. H. Noran). *American Journal of Pathology*, 22:579-95. May, 1946.

ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

- "Mental health unit." Pages 15-21 in *State of Minnesota, Division of Public Institutions, Biennial Report*, for the period ended June 30, 1944.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Psychologist

- "Foreword" in *A Psychiatric Primer for the Veteran's Family and Friends*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945.  
 "A study of personality of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamins of the B complex" (with J. Brozek, H. Guetzkow, and A. Keys). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 98-109. 1946.  
 "Multiphasic personality inventory." *Modern Hospital*, 66:65-67. 1946.  
 "Clinical counseling in emotional and social rehabilitation" (with L. R. Harmon). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 2:151-57. 1946.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Treatment of juvenile delinquents" in *1945 Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work*, pp. 314-23. *Social Service Review*, 19:373-80. September, 1945.  
 "Direct psychiatric treatment of the child." *Journal-Lancet*, 66:161-62. May, 1946.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., *see* Department of Psychology and Neuropsychiatry

JOSEPH C. MICHAEL, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Experiences with personality testing in a neuropsychiatric department of a public general hospital" (with C. Bühler). *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 6:205-11. 1945.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Psychosomatic medicine and psychiatry." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 7:2-7. 1946.  
 "Social service" (with B. Lightman, J. B. Lannin, F. Van Hale and R. Green). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:143-53. 1946.  
*Psychiatric Clerkship Instructions*. (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 47 pages.

ALEXANDER G. DUMAS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
*A Psychiatric Primer for the Veteran's Family and Friends* (with G. Keen). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 210 pages.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Fatigue as a symptom in depressed patients." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:238-40. July, 1945.  
 "The psychosomatic aspects of sterility." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130: 1215-18. April, 1946.

HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry  
 "Western equine encephalitis: the pathogenesis of the pathological lesions" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 4:269-76. 1945.  
 "Changes in the central nervous system associated with encephalitis complicating pneumonia. I. A clinical study" (with A. B. Baker). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:146-53. 1945.  
 "The central nervous system in pneumonia (nonsuppurative pneumonic encephalitis)" (with A. B. Baker). *American Journal of Pathology*, 22:579-95. May, 1946.

NATHANIEL J. BERKWITZ, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Neuropsychiatry  
 "The division neuropsychiatrist." Pages 17-19 in *Proceedings of the Neuropsychiatric Conference of the Sixth Service Command*. Chicago. November, 1945.  
 "Non-convulsive electric (faradic) shock therapy of psychoses associated with alcoholism, drug intoxication and syphilis. A psychosomatic approach in the treatment of reaction of delirium." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 99:364-73. November, 1942.

CHARLOTTE BÜHLER, Ph.D., Instructor and Clinical Psychologist in Neuropsychiatry  
 "Experience with personality testing in a neuropsychiatric department of a public general hospital" (with J. C. Michael). *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 6:205-11. 1945.

JEAN M. SWAIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Neuropsychiatry  
 "The central nervous system in morphinism." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 102:378-84. November, 1945.

DAVID DALY, M.D., Clinical Assistant of Neuropsychiatry  
 "The central nervous system in acute disseminate lupus erythematosus." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 102:461. 1945.  
 "Endogenous toxic encephalitis" (with A. B. Baker). *Staff Bulletin, University of Minnesota Hospitals*, 17:96-108. 1945.

WILLIAM S. CHALGREN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Neuropsychiatry  
 "Tropical diseases—invovement of the nervous system" (with A. B. Baker). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:66. 1946.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor and Head of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The problem of tuberculosis in obstetrics" (with R. E. Mattison). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:113-26. December 7, 1945.

CURTIS J. LUND, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Nutrition in pregnancy." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:334. 1945.

ROBERT O. MEYER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The anovulatory cycle and menstruation." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51:39-47. 1946.

LEE W. BARRY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Adenomyosis, endometriosis and cystomyoma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:589-92. 1945.

RAE T. LAVAKE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Serology and obstetrics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:130. 1946. *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 66:244-46. 1946.

EUGENE M. KASPER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The Rh factor" (with K. Ikeda and R. Rosenthal). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:240-50. 1946.

ALBERT G. SCHULZE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Management and end results in 49 cases of breech presentation in private practice." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:457. 1946.

PAUL N. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Pregnancy complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and sarcoid disease of the spleen; splenectomy and subsequent normal delivery" (with M. Nordland, R. S. Ylvisaker, and R. H. Reiff). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:166-70. 1946.

ROY G. HOLLY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Anemias of pregnancy." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:281-99. April 5, 1946.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.D., M.A., Clinical Professor in Otolaryngology, Head of Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and Director, Division of Otolaryngology

"Irradiation of nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue: An evaluation." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society*, pp. 155-70. 1945.

"Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla" (with C. W. Waldron, R. G. Peterson, and K. W. Stenstrom). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:56-60. January, 1946.

"Radical exenteration of all sinuses—a case five years after surgery." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, January, 1946. 3 mimeographed pages.

"Complete choanal atresia of nine years duration: Its effect upon the upper respiratory tract." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, January, 1946. 3 mimeographed pages.

"Laryngectomy with the Vasconcelos-Baretto clamp." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, January, 1946. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Hoarseness—three unusual cases." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, January, 1946. 3 mimeographed pages.

"Recurrent exudate in the middle ear in children." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, January, 1946. 2 mimeographed pages.

"Tonsils and adenoids." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*, May, 1946. 8 mimeographed pages.

"Impaired hearing and tests for function." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*. May, 1946. 6 mimeographed pages.

"The treatment of hearing loss." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*. May, 1946. 5 mimeographed pages.

"Headache and neuralgia of nasal origin." *Continuation Course in Otolaryngology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study*. May, 1946. 8 mimeographed pages.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Director of the Division of Ophthalmology

"Symposium on allergy: ophthalmology." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:248-49. July, 1945.

"Angioid streaks in the retina." *Quarterly Review of Ophthalmology*, 1:31. 1945.

Abstract of Symposium on Allergy: Ophthalmology in *Quarterly Review of Ophthalmology*, 1:277. 1945.

ANDERSON C. HILDBING, M.D., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology

"Experimental and clinical studies on certain safety factors in closure of cataract incisions: Results in 187 operations." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 28:871-85. 1945.

"Comparative flaccidness and resilience of cornea and sclera." *Ibid.*, 28:900-902. 1945.

"Some further experiments in the production of negative pressure in the trachea and the frontal sinus by ciliary action." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 54:725-38. 1945.

JOHN J. HOCHFILZER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Retropharyngeal abscess and massive hemorrhage." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:644-46. August, 1945.

"Myringitis granulosa." *Laryngoscope*, 55:509-18. September, 1945.

WALTER L. HOFFMAN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Ophthalmic migraine." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:252-53. July, 1945.

"Modern surgical treatment of corneal opacities." *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 22:8-10. 1946.

CHARLES HYMES, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Scleral flap incision with scleral sutures for the cataract operation." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 34:374-77. November-December, 1945.

VIRGIL J. SCHWARTZ, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Pathologic conditions in the bronchi and the esophagus." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:897. November, 1945.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology

"Facial injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29: 235-39. March, 1946. *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:68-75. November 9, 1945.

RICHARD C. HORNS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

"Toxoplasmosis in a large Minnesota family" (with F. H. Adams and C. M. Eklund). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 28:165-71. 1946.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Tests for unilateral deafness." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 42:138-43. 1945.

"Treatment of suppurative paranasal sinusitis with repeated irrigations of penicillin." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 54:786-97. 1945.

GEORGE H. DOLMAGE, M.A., M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Developmental abnormalities and diseases of the eye." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:322-33. May 3, 1946.

## PATHOLOGY

ELENIOS T. BELL, M.D., Professor and Head of Department of Pathology

*A Monograph on Diseases of the Kidneys*. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1946. 440 pages.

"Relation of cholelithiasis to acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis" (with D. W. Molander). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:17-18. 1946.

"Diseases of the breast." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:26-31. June, 1946.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology

"Experimental endocarditis (rheumatic-like and bacterial) in rats." *Archives of Pathology*, 40:153. 1945.

"The coincidence of auricular fibrillation and bacterial endocarditis" (with Roger K. McDonald). *American Heart Journal*, 31:308. 1946.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Pernicious anemia" (with E. M. Schleicher and B. Sommers). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:812-22. 1945.

"The Rh factor" (with E. M. Kasper and R. Rosenthal). *Ibid.*, 29:240-50. 1946.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, JR., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Synovioma." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:30-36. October 12, 1945.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"A study of 377 cases of fatal meningitis with special reference to bacteriological diagnosis." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:571-74. 1945.

"Coronary thrombosis with perforation of infarcted interventricular septum" (with P. H. Lober). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:733-35. 1945.

"Spontaneous perforation of esophagus" (with R. S. Leighton). *Ibid.*, 29:442-43. May, 1946.

"Parathyroid adenoma with uremia due to calcification of the kidneys" (with P. H. Lober and C. O. Rice). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:661-67. June, 1946.

CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Parathyroid adenoma with uremia due to calcification of the kidneys" (with A. J. Hertzog and P. H. Lober). *Archives of Pathology*, 41:661-67. June, 1946.

## PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Convulsive disorders including epilepsy and epilepsy simulating states." Pages 1-54 in *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 4, Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company. 1946.

"Convulsive disorders of children." Pages 1077-81 in Mitchell-Nelson, editor, *Textbook of Pediatrics* (Fourth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1945.

"Significance of diet in familial periodic paralysis" (with M. R. Ziegler). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:159. 1945.

Review of O. Temkin, *The Falling Sickness: A History of Epilepsy from the Greeks to the Beginnings of Modern Neurology* in *American Historical Review*, 51:530. 1946.

Editor-in-chief, *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, 1945-46.

Associate editor

*Journal of Pediatrics*

*Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*

*International Medical Digest*

*Journal-Lancet*

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

*Report on Biologics and Laboratory Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases*. (Revised.) May Packet of the Minnesota State Medical Association (single volume). 1946.

"Pyo-pneumo-thorax in a premature baby treated successfully with penicillin" (with E. Harris). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 70:226-28. October, 1945.

"The celiac syndrome" (with R. B. Tudor). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s., 66:142-44. May, 1946.

"Treatment of chronic influenza meningitis: Heparin as an adjuvant" (with R. W. Gibbs and F. H. Adams). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s., 66:157-60. May, 1946.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Pathologic study of the acutely inflamed human pharynx in influenza A infection" (with M. M. Pennoyer and A. M. Whiting). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 71:162-70. 1946.

"Influenza A in infants and children." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:215-25. February 15, 1946.



JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The use of general anesthesia in the treatment of extensive caries in problem children" (with R. T. Knight and M. M. Litow). *Journal-Lancet*, 66:148-51. 1946.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics, *see* Department of Neuropsychiatry

ALBERT V. STOESSER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The electrolyte excretion with various forms of therapy in bronchial asthma" (with M. Booth). *Journal of Allergy*, 16:232-36. September, 1945.

"Ethylene disulphonate in chronic asthma." *Annals of Allergy*, 4:179-85. May-June, 1946.

OSWALD S. WYATT, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Giant-cell tumor of bone in a four-month-old infant" (with W. E. Proffit). *Journal-Lancet*, 66: 163-65. May, 1946.

MARGUERITE BOOTH, M.D., M.S. in Pediatrics, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"The electrolyte excretion with various forms of therapy in bronchial asthma" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Journal of Allergy*, 16:232-36. 1945.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"The Rh factor" (with K. Ikeda and E. M. Kasper). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:240-50. 1946.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, *see* School of Public Health

MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Significance of diet in familial periodic paralysis" (with I. McQuarrie). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:159. 1945.

JAMES F. BOSMA, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

"Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas" (with T. B. Merner and A. J. Moss). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:429-37. 1946.

STUART L. AREY, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Two cases of hemolytic anemia with leukemoid reaction of the myeloid type." *Journal-Lancet*, 66:166-67. May, 1946.

MIRIAM M. PENNOYER, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Pathologic study of the acutely inflamed human pharynx in influenza A infection" (with J. M. Adams and A. M. Whiting). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 71:162-70. 1946.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"The celiac syndrome" (with E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 66:142-44. May, 1946.

FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Toxoplasmosis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:41-50. 1945.

"Toxoplasmosis in a large Minnesota family" (with R. Horns and C. M. Eklund). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 28:165-71. 1946.

"Treatment of chronic influenzal meningitis: Heparin as an adjuvant" (with R. W. Gibbs and E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 66:157-60. May, 1946.

## PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

"Heart failure." Parts I and II, *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, Vol. 14, Nos. 8 and 9. August and September, 1945.

"Sister Kenny—Five years after" (with J. A. Myers). *Journal-Lancet*. 65:309-10. 1945.

- "Influence of induced changes in blood plasma osmotic activity on intestinal absorption" (with R. R. Roepke). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 60:1-4. 1945.
- "The production of arterial hypertension by chronic renal artery-nerve stimulation" (with F. J. Kottke and W. G. Kubicek). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:38-47. 1945.
- "Osmotic and electrolyte concentration relationships during the absorption of autogenous serum from ileal segments" (with R. R. Roepke and N. Lifson). *Ibid.*, 144:457-63. 1945.
- "Osmotic and electrolyte concentration relationships during absorption of salt solutions from ileal segments" (with R. R. Roepke). *Ibid.*, 144:468-76. 1945.
- "Some observations on general skin temperature responses to local heating of human subjects in a cold environment" (with C. Martinez). *Ibid.*, 144:724-34. 1945.
- "The relation of age and other factors to cardiac subendothelial hemorrhage in dogs" (with A. Henschel). *American Heart Journal*, 30:592-98. 1945.
- "Excitability of muscle to direct and indirect stimulation during prolonged direct stimulation" (with E. Simonson and A. Omachi). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:91-92. 1946.
- "The growing importance of physiology to medicine." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:1-6. 1946.
- "The development of the blood bank: The use of cadaver blood." *Ibid.*, 6:7-10. 1946.
- "A National Science Foundation: Will it be a practical reality or a perpetual controversy?" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Science*, 103:104. January 25, 1946.
- "The turbulent flow factor in cardiac work" (with A. Hemingway). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:107. 1946.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Botany and Director of the Division of Physiological Chemistry

- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with W. O. Lundberg and R. T. Holman). Pages 29-34 in Quartermaster Corps Manual 17-7, *Committee on Food Research Conference on Deterioration of Fats and Oils*. Subsistence Research and Development Laboratory, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division of the Office of the Quartermaster General, Army Service Forces.
- "The role of various substances in stabilizing animal tissues" (with W. O. Lundberg and J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pages 141-45.
- "Extreme ultraviolet absorption spectra of the fatty acids" (with I. I. Rusoff, J. R. Platt, and H. B. Klevens). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:673-78. 1945.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats"
- "V. The color of oxidized fats in alcoholic alkali" (with R. T. Holman and W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, 67:1669-72. 1945.
- "VI. Oxygen absorption and chromophore production in fatty esters" (with R. T. Holman). *Ibid.*, 68:562-66. 1946.
- "Measurement of the growth-promoting quality of dietary protein" (with R. H. Barnes, J. E. Maack, and M. J. Knights). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:273-86. 1945.
- "The use of the C<sup>13</sup> isotope as a tracer for transport studies in plants" (with G. S. Rabideau). *American Journal of Botany*, 32:349-56. 1945.
- "The chemical determination of tocopherols in animal fats: the stability of hog fats in relation to fatty acid composition and tocopherol contents" (with J. R. Chipault and W. O. Lundberg). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 8:321-35. 1945.
- "A table of spectroscopic data on fats, fatty acids and their esters" (with I. I. Rusoff and R. T. Holman). *Oil and Soap*, 22:290-94. 1945.
- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with W. O. Lundberg and R. T. Holman). *Ibid.*, 23:10-14. 1946.

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Bone growth in paralyzed limbs" *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:358-62. 1946.
- "The effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. II. Report of findings for second study year" (with J. W. Knutson). *Public Health Reports*, 60:1085-90. 1945.
- "Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence." Pages 110-33 in E. C. Reifensstein, editor, *Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation*, New York, 11th Meeting. October, 1945.
- "Mechanism of skeletal disuse atrophy." *Federation Proceedings*, 5:120. 1946.
- "Skeletal atrophy from disuse." *Ibid.*, 5:120. 1946.
- Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*.

## JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology

- "Characteristics of the mammary tumor milk agent in serial dilution and blood studies." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:18-19. 1945.
- "Serial transmission of the milk agent of mouse mammary carcinoma" (with R. G. Green and M. M. Moosey). *Ibid.*, 61:362-63. 1946.
- "Inciting influences in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice." *A.A.A.S. Research Conference on Cancer*, pp. 63-95. 1945.
- "Antigenic character of the cancer milk agent in mice" (with R. G. Green and M. M. Moosey). *Cancer Research*, 5:588-89. 1945. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:115-17. 1946.
- "Relationship of the inherited susceptibility and the inherited hormonal influence in the development of mammary cancer in mice" (with R. A. Huseby). *Cancer Research*, 6:235-39. May, 1946.
- "A comparative morphological study of the mammary glands with reference to the known factors influencing the development of mammary carcinoma in mice" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, 6:240-55. May, 1946.
- "The possible association between porphyrins and cancer in mice" (with C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, 6:337-43. 1946.

## ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Multiplicity of representation versus punctate localization in the motor cortex" (with J. P. Murphy). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 54:256-73. 1945.
- "Further investigations on the recovery of inhibited conditioned reactions." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:155-61. 1945.
- "Age and autonomic balance" (with H. Safford). *Ibid.*, 60:98-101. 1945.
- "Blood sugar level and autonomic balance" (with H. Safford). *Ibid.*, 60:247-50. 1945.
- "The influence of hypothalamic stimulation on cortically induced movements and on action potentials of the cortex" (with J. P. Murphy). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 8:341-64. 1945.
- "Further investigations on diencephalic-cortical relations and their significance for the problem of emotion" (with J. P. Murphy). *Ibid.*, 8:431-48. 1945.
- "Sympathetic-adrenal discharges in hypophysectomized rats" (with L. J. Wells and H. Safford). *American Journal of Physiology*, 146:386-88. 1946.

## HERBERT S. WELLS, M.D., Professor of Clinical Physiology

- "Effects of temperature gradients on the intensity, duration, and thresholds of experimental traumatic pain" (Abstract). *Federation Proceedings*, 5:111. 1946.
- "Effects of thermal gradients and thermal equalization on latent pain and hyperalgesia resulting from injury" (Abstract). *Ibid.*, 5:111. 1946.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, *see* Department of Anatomy

## ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Air sickness during early flying training" (with E. L. Green). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 16:409-16. 1945.
- "Cardiovascular changes in motion sickness." *Ibid.*, 16:417-21. 1945.
- "The relationship of air sickness to other types of motor sickness." *Ibid.*, 17:80-86. 1946.
- "Environmental temperature and swing sickness." *Ibid.*, 17:86-89. 1946.
- "Selection of men for aeronautical training based on susceptibility to motion sickness." *Ibid.*, 17:153-63. 1946.
- "The turbulent flow factor in cardiac work" (with M. B. Visscher). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:107. 1946.

## WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Resident Director of the Hormel Institute

- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with R. T. Holman and G. O. Burr). Pages 29-34 in Quartermaster Corps Manual 17-7, *Committee on Food Research Conference on Deterioration of Fats and Oils*. Subsistence Research and Development Laboratory, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division of the Office of the Quartermaster General, Army Service Forces.
- "The role of various substances in stabilizing animal tissues" (with G. O. Burr and J. R. Chipault). Pages 141-45. *Ibid.*

- "Observations on solubilities and other properties of several antioxidants in fats" (with H. O. Halvorson). Pages 115-26 in *Proceedings of Institute of Food Technologists*. Champaign, Illinois: Garrard Press. 1945.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats. V. The color of oxidized fats in alcoholic alkali" (with R. T. Holman and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1669-72. 1945.
- "The chemical determination of tocopherols in animal fats: the stability of hog fats in relation to fatty acid composition and tocopherol contents" (with J. R. Chipault and G. O. Burr). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 8:321-35. 1945.
- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with R. T. Holman and G. O. Burr). *Oil and Soap*, 23:10-14. 1946.

KARL SOLLNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Improved methods of preparation of 'permselective' collodion membranes combining extreme ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with H. P. Gregor). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:53-70. 1946.
- "Improved methods of preparation of electropositive 'permselective' protamine collodion membranes" (with H. P. Gregor). *Ibid.*, 50:88-96. 1946.
- "Determination of the activities of several coexisting ions by the Gibbs-Donnan equilibrium without the use of specific electrodes." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 68:156. 1946.
- Reviews of  
 R. S. Burdon, *Surface Tension and the Spreading of Liquids* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:623. 1945.  
 S. G. Chaudhury, *The Donnan Membrane Equilibrium*. *Ibid.*, 50:288. 1946.

HARLAND G. WOOD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The mechanism of carbon dioxide fixation by cell-free extracts of pigeon liver: Distribution of labeled carbon dioxide in the products" (with B. Vennesland and E. A. Evans, Jr.). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 159:153-58. 1945.
- "The position of fixed carbon in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and V. Lorber). *Ibid.*, 159:475-89. 1945.
- "Fixation of carbon dioxide in oxalacetate by pigeon liver" (with M. F. Utter). *Ibid.*, 160:375-76. 1945.
- "Anaerobic glycolysis in nervous tissue" (with M. F. Utter and J. M. Reiner). *Ibid.*, 161:197-217. 1945.
- "Incorporation of acetate carbon into rat liver glycogen by pathways other than carbon dioxide fixation" (with N. Lifson and V. Lorber). *Ibid.*, 161:411-12. 1945.
- "Measurement of anaerobic glycolysis of brain as related to poliomyelitis" (with M. F. Utter and J. M. Reiner). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 82:217-26. 1945.
- "The protective action of trypan red against infection by a neurotropic virus" (with I. I. Rusoff). *Ibid.*, 82:297-309. 1945.
- "The metabolism of acetate by the completely isolated mammalian heart investigated with carboxyl-labeled acetate" (with V. Lorber, N. Lifson, and J. Barcroft). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:557-60. 1946.
- "The position of carboxyl carbon of fed acetic acid in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and V. Lorber). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:47. 1945.
- "The position of heavy carbon, fixed with sodium bicarbonate, in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and V. Lorber). *Ibid.*, 4:110. 1945.

RICHARD H. BARNES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Measurement of the growing-promoting quality of dietary protein" (with G. O. Burr, J. E. Maack, and M. J. Knights). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:273-86. 1945.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The influence of adrenalectomy on the utilization of acetone bodies" (with E. M. MacKay and A. N. Wick). *Endocrinology*, 38:30-34. 1946.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Position of carboxyl carbon of fed acetic acid in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with V. Lorber and H. G. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:47. 1945.
- "Position of heavy carbon, fixed from sodium bicarbonate, in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with H. G. Wood and V. Lorber). *Ibid.*, 4:110. 1945.

- "The position of fixed carbon in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with H. G. Wood and V. Lorber). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 159:475-89. 1945.
- "The behavior of volatile solutes in the Hill-Baldes apparatus, with particular reference to ethyl alcohol" (with E. L. Hill). *Ibid.*, 160:327-28. 1945.
- "Incorporation of acetate carbon into rat liver glycogen by pathways other than carbon dioxide fixation" (with V. Lorber and H. G. Wood). *Ibid.*, 161:411-12. 1945.
- "Osmotic and electrolyte concentration relationships during the absorption of autogenous serum from ileal segments" (with M. B. Visscher and R. R. Roepke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:457-63. 1945.
- "The metabolism of acetate by the completely isolated mammalian heart investigated with carboxyl-labeled acetate" (with V. Lorber, H. G. Wood, and J. Barcroft). *Ibid.*, 145:557-60. 1946.
- Review of R. Höber, *Physical Chemistry of Cells and Tissues* in *Journal-Lancet*, 66:18. 1946.

VICTOR LORBER, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The position of fixed carbon in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and H. G. Wood). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 159:475-89. 1945.
- "Incorporation of acetate carbon into rat liver glycogen by pathways other than carbon dioxide fixation" (with N. Lifson and H. G. Wood). *Ibid.*, 161:411-12. 1945.
- "The position of carboxyl carbon of fed acetic acid in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and H. G. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:47. 1945.
- "The position of heavy carbon, fixed with sodium bicarbonate, in glucose from rat liver glycogen" (with N. Lifson and H. G. Wood). *Ibid.*, 4:110. 1945.
- "The metabolism of acetate by the completely isolated mammalian heart investigated with carboxyl-labeled acetate" (with N. Lifson, H. G. Wood, and J. Barcroft). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:557-60. 1946.
- "Utilization of isotopic glycine by the isolated mammalian heart" (with N. S. Olsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:227. 1946.

MERTON F. UTTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Active enzyme preparations from bacteria" (with G. Kalnitsky and C. H. Werkman). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 49:595-602. 1945.
- "Measurement of anaerobic glycolysis in brain as related to poliomyelitis" (with J. M. Reiner and H. G. Wood). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 82:217-26. 1945.
- "Fixation of carbon dioxide in oxalacetate by pigeon liver" (with H. G. Wood). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 160:375-76. 1945.
- "Anaerobic glycolysis in nervous tissue" (with H. G. Wood and J. M. Reiner). *Ibid.*, 161:197-217. 1945.
- "Oxidation of acetyl phosphate and other substrates by *micrococcus lysodeikticus*" (with L. O. Krampitz and C. H. Werkman). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 9:285-300. 1946.

SAMUEL A. CORSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "History of the blood donor system. Utilization of placental blood." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:10-13. 1946.

RALPH T. HOLMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). Pages 29-34 in *Quartermaster Corps Manual 17-7, Committee on Food Research Conference on Deterioration of Fats and Oils*. Subsistence Research and Development Laboratory, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division of the Office of the Quartermaster General, Army Service Forces.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats"
- "V. The color of oxidized fats in alcoholic alkali" (with G. O. Burr and W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1669-72. 1945.
- "VI. Oxygen absorption and chromophore production in fatty esters" (with G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 68:562-66. 1946.
- "A table of spectroscopic data on fats, fatty acids and their esters" (with I. I. Rusoff and G. O. Burr). *Oil and Soap*, 22:290-94. 1945.
- "Spectroscopic changes in fats during rancidification" (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 23:10-14. 1946.

## WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, B.S., Instructor in Physiology

- "The production of arterial hypertension by chronic renal artery-nerve stimulation" (with F. J. Kottke and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:38-47. November, 1945.
- "Glomerular filtration and renal plasma flow during renal and splanchnic nerve stimulation in dogs in relation to arterial hypertension" (with F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings of the American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 5:59. 1946.

## JOHN M. REINER, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Anaerobic glycolysis in nervous tissue" (with M. F. Utter and H. G. Wood). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 161:197-217. 1945.
- "Measurement of anaerobic glycolysis in brain as related to poliomyelitis" (with M. F. Utter and H. G. Wood). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 82:217-26. 1945.
- "The energetics of transient and steady states, with special reference to biological systems" (with S. Spiegelman). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:81-92. 1945.

## AKIRA OMACHI, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Excitability of muscle to direct and indirect stimulation during prolonged direct stimulation" (with E. Simonson and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:91-92. 1946.

## HARRY P. GREGOR, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

- "Improved methods of preparation of 'permselective' collodion membranes combining extreme ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 50:53-70. 1946.
- "Improved methods of preparation of electropositive 'permselective' protamine collodion membranes" (with K. Sollner). *Ibid.*, 50:88-96. 1946.

## FREDERIC KOTTKE, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

- "The production of arterial hypertension by chronic renal artery-nerve stimulation" (with W. G. Kubicek and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:38-47. 1945.
- "Glomerular filtration and renal plasma flow during renal and splanchnic nerve stimulation in dogs in relation to arterial hypertension" (with W. G. Kubicek). *Federation Proceedings of the American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 5:59. 1946.

## CARLOS MARTINEZ, M.D., Ph.D., Rockefeller Fellow in Physiology

- "Some observations on general skin temperature responses to local heating of human subjects in a cold environment" (with M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:724-34. 1945.

## JAMES P. MURPHY, M.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

- "The influence of hypothalamic stimulation on cortically induced movements and on action potentials of the cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 8:341-64. 1945.
- "Further investigations on diencephalic-cortical relations and their significance for the problem of emotion" (with E. Gellhorn). *Ibid.*, 8:431-48. 1945.
- "Multiplicity of representation versus punctate localization in the motor cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 54:256-73. 1945.

## ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.D., Ph.D., Fellow, International Cancer Research Foundation

- "Relationship of the inherited susceptibility and the inherited hormonal influence in the development of mammary cancer in mice" (with J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 6:235-39. 1946.
- "A comparative morphological study of the mammary glands with reference to the known factors influencing the development of mammary carcinoma in mice" (with J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, 6:240-55. 1946.
- "Hydroxybenzene compounds as cytoplasmic fixatives." *Proceedings for the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:122-25. 1946.

## LAWRENCE E. CARPENTER, Ph.D., Research Associate, Hormel Institute of Research

- "The nutritive quality of some plant proteins and the supplemental effect of some protein concentrates on patent flour and whole wheat" (with E. L. Hove and C. G. Harrel). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:287-95. 1945.

## IRVING I. RUSOFF, Ph.D., Associate Chemist in Physiology

- "Extreme ultraviolet absorption spectra of the fatty acids" (with G. O. Burr, J. R. Platt and H. B. Klevens). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:673-78. 1945.
- "A table of spectroscopic data on fats, fatty acids, and their esters" (with G. O. Burr and R. T. Holman). *Oil and Soap*, 22:290-94. 1945.
- "The protective action of trypan red against infection by a neurotropic virus" (with H. G. Wood). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 82:297-309. 1945.

## JEAN E. MAACK, Associate Scientist, Hormel Institute of Research

- "Measurement of the growth-promoting quality of dietary protein" (with G. O. Burr, R. H. Barnes, and M. J. Knights). *Cereal Chemistry*, 22:273-86. 1945.

## HELEN SAFFORD, B.S., Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Age and autonomic balance" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 60:98-101. 1945.
- "Blood sugar level and autonomic balance" (with E. Gellhorn) *Ibid.*, 60:247-50. 1945.
- "Sympathetic-adrenal discharges in hypophysectomized rats" (with E. Gellhorn and L. J. Wells). *American Journal of Physiology*, 146:386-88. 1946.

## JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Senior Laboratory Technologist, Hormel Institute of Research

- "The role of various substances in stabilizing animal tissues" (with G. O. Burr and W. O. Lundberg). Pages 141-45 in Quartermaster Corps Manual 17-7, *Committee on Food Research Conference on Deterioration of Fats and Oils*. Subsistence Research and Development Laboratory, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division of the Office of the Quartermaster General, Army Service Forces.
- "The chemical determination of tocopherols in animal fats: the stability of hog fats in relation to fatty acid composition and tocopherol contents" (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 8:321-35. 1945.

## SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr.P.H., Professor of Public Health and Director of the School of Public Health

- Global Epidemiology—A Geography of Disease and Sanitation* (with J. S. Simmons, T. F. Whyne, and H. M. Horack). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. Vol. I. 1944. 504 pages.
- "Regulation in public health." Chap. 3, pages 61-90 in G. A. Graham and H. Reining, Jr., *Regulatory Administration*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1943.
- "Communicable disease control." Pt. IV pages 285-86 in *Symposium in the Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Public Health*. Vol. 18. Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges. 1943.
- "Parental and familial factors in the acceptance of diphtheria and smallpox immunization" (with L. Breslow and P. R. Shalit). *Public Health Reports*, 58:384-96. 1943.
- "The present epidemiological basis of environmental sanitation." *American Journal of Public Health*, 33:113-19. 1943.
- "Venereal disease education in the Army." *Journal of Social Hygiene*, 30:20-28. 1944.
- "Global epidemiology." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:47-49. 1945.
- "Medical intelligence in the United States Army." *Canadian Public Health Journal*, 36:65-69. 1945; *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:315-18. April 26, 1946.

## Reviews of

- W. P. Phillips and C. Woodroffe Anderson, *Preventive Inoculation in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 122:837. July 3, 1943.
- J. C. Broom, Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, *Aids to Tropical Medicine*. *Ibid.*, 122:906. July 24, 1943.
- F. L. Soper and D. B. Wilson, *Anopheles gambiae in Brazil 1930-1940*. *Ibid.*, 123:1003. December 11, 1943.
- Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, *The Conquest of Epidemic Diseases: A Chapter in the History of Ideas in American Historical Review*, 49:272-73. January, 1944.
- B. W. McCready, *The Influence of Trades, Professions and Occupations in the United States in the Production of Disease*. *Ibid.*, 49:740-41. July, 1944.

FRANCIS E. HARRINGTON, M.D., Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"The importance of detecting tuberculosis in children" (with J. A. Myers and E. G. Suarez). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:852. July 21, 1945.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Public Health

"Tuberculosis." Page 702 in *Britannica Book of the Year* (Fourteenth edition). 1945.

"The importance of detecting tuberculosis in children" (with F. E. Harrington and E. G. Suarez). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:852. July 21, 1945.

"BCG vaccine for tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 129:242. September 15, 1945.

"Postural treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 129:776. November 10, 1945.

"Transmission of tuberculosis from mother to infant." *Ibid.*, 130:56. January 5, 1946.

"Sister Kenny—Five years after" (with M. B. Visscher). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:309-10. August, 1945.

"The medical outlook in the new year." *Ibid.*, 66:19. January, 1946.

"Tuberculosis is contagious." *Ibid.*, 66:121-22. April, 1946.

"Chester Arthur Stewart—physician, teacher, clinical investigator, organizer, and friend of man." *Ibid.*, n.s. 66:132-37. May, 1946.

"Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis, American School Health Association." *Journal of School Health*, 16:1-5. January, 1946.

"Tuberculosis as a school problem." *Ibid.*, 16:91-101. April, 1946.

"Tuberculosis among persons over fifty years of age." *Geriatrics*, 1:27-39. January-February, 1946.

"Chemotherapy in tuberculosis." *Diseases of the Chest*, 12:72-73. January-February, 1946.

"President's New Year message." *Ibid.*, 12:74-75. January-February, 1946.

"The importance of specific information in diagnosis." *Ibid.*, 12:165-67. March-April, 1946.

#### Reviews of

Herman E. Hilleboe and Russell H. Morgan, *Mass Radiography of the Chest* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:240. September 15, 1945.

Erik Hedvall, *Bovine Tuberculosis in Man* in *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 53:271. March, 1946.

Harold Holand, *A Mirror for Cure-Takers* in *Journal-Lancet*, 66:124. April, 1946.

Harold Holand, *Rehabilitation at Lake Tomahawk State Camp*. *Ibid.*, 66:137. May, 1946.

#### Editor

*Diseases of the Chest*. 1946.

*Journal-Lancet*. 1945-46.

RUTH B. FREEMAN, R.N., M.A., Associate Professor and Director of Course in Public Health Nursing

*Health Care of the Family* (with Ramona L. Todd). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 530 pages.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

"Health problems of cultural groups." *Secondary Education*, Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 24. September-October, 1945.

"Health appraisal by teachers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 19. November, 1945 to January, 1946.

"A basic library shelf of health materials for teachers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 21. February-March, 1946.

GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

"Water supplies" and "Sewage disposal." Part I, pages 19, 78, 79, 176, 177; Part II, pages 272, 273, 287, 288, 289, 362, 416, 417, 454 in J. S. Simmons, T. F. Whayne, G. W. Anderson, H. M. Horack, *Global Epidemiology*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott. Vol. I, 1944.

"Water" and "Sewage"

Sec. I, pages 8-11; Sec. IV, pages 37-38, 40, 51, 52 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on France*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 38. May 3, 1944.

Sec. I, pages 3-5 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Kamchatka*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 46. May 28, 1944.

Sec. I, pages 4-5 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Rumania*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 49. May 31, 1944.

Sec. I, pages 3-4 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Bulgaria*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 58. June 28, 1944.

Sec. I, pages 6-77 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Austria*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 59. June 29, 1944.



- Sec. I, pages 7-20; Sec. IV, pages 53, 55 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Philippine Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 68. July 18, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 2-3; Sec. V, page 13 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Celebes*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 67. July 19, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 7-8 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Yugoslavia*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 73. July 31, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 5-7 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Khabarovsk Krai and Maritime Krai (Far Eastern Territory) U.S.S.R. (Excluding Kamchatka Oblast)*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 88. August 29, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 6-7; Sec. V, pages 15, 17, 20 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Lesser Sunda and Southwestern Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 75. October 14, 1944.
- Sec. II, pages 7-10; Sec. V, pages 32-36, 47 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Czechoslovakia*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 107. October 23, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 2-5; Sec. IV, pages 10, 12-13 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Corsica*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 125. December, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 5-6 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Sakhalin*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 150. March, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 6-7 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Irkutsk and Chita Oblasts, and the Yakut and Buryat-Mongolian Autonomous Republics*. Washington, D. C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 209. November, 1945.
- “Water” and “Waste disposal”
- Sec. I, pages 2-3; Appendix I, pages 12-14 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Crete*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 61. June 30, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 2-3; Sec. IV, pages 9-13, 16, 18-20; Sec. V, page 21 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Molukken Islands and Islands in the Eastern Part of the Banda Sea*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 70. July 21, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 4-5; Sec. IV, pages 23-24 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Borneo*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 113. November 7, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 6-9; Sec. V, pages 28, 30-34 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Hungary*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 140. February, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 6-7; Sec. V, page 28 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Poland and Danzig*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 176. June, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 8-13; Sec. V, pages 37, 39-40 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Spain (Exclusive of the Balearic and Canary Islands)*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 165. June, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 3-4; Sec. V, page 16 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Balearic Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 185. July, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 3-5; Sec. V, pages 23, 26 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Mozambique*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 179. July, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 5-7; Sec. V, page 49 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on India*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 174. July, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 8-10; tables, pages 51-56 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Italy*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 178. July, 1945.
- Sec. II, pages 5-7; Sec. VI, page 20 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Canary Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 192. August 11, 1945.
- Sec. I, pages 2-4; Sec. IV, page 25 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Ivory Coast*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 217. February, 1946.
- Sec. I, pages 3-5; Sec. V, pages 33, 35 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Egypt*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 214. February, 1946.
- “Water supplies” and “Disposal of sewage and excreta”
- Sec. I, pages 3-4; Sec. III, pages 11-12 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Aegean Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 26. March 30, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 6-8; Sec. IV, pages 49-84 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Germany*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 27. April 6, 1944.
- Sec. I, page 2; Appendix, page 16 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on the Palau Islands*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 41. May 11, 1944.
- Sec. I, pages 5-6; Sec. IV, pages 22, 24-25 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Ceylon*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 109. October 28, 1944.
- “Water supply” and “Sewage”
- Sec. I, pages 2-3 in *Medical and Sanitary Data on Guam*. Washington, D.C.: War Department Technical Bulletin. TB MED 57. June 23, 1944.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Public Health

*Wet-Cold Field Trials of Clothing; Equipment Tentage; Vol. 2, Sock and Footgear; Vol. 3, Clothing; Vol. 4, Headgear and Handgear; Vol. 5, Sleeping-gear; Vol. 6, Tentage; Vol. 7, Mechanical Items* (with M. Clinton and others). Lawrence, Massachusetts: Climatic Research Laboratory (M.P.D., R. & D.B., OQMG). 1945. 859 pages.

"Field test design and analytical methods." Pages 7-26 in *Wet-Cold Field Trials of Clothing, Equipment and Tentage*. Vol. 8, Lawrence, Massachusetts: Climatic Research Laboratory M.P.D., R. & D.B., OQMG). 1945.

"Subsistence and storage" (with G. M. Ashmore and M. Clinton). *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, pp. 47-60.

"Test bulletins" (with M. Clinton). Nos. 2, 6, 7-10, 14-20, 22-35. *Ibid.*, pp. 65-129.

"Current actions and glimpses ahead." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 35:2-3. 1945.

"Report of the President." *Ibid.*, 35:3-4. 1945; 36:22-23. 1946.

"The role of nitroglycerin in accelerating comparison of losses as determined by the gravimetric and colorimetric methods" (with O. H. Wangenstein and I. D. Baronofsky). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:127-29. 1946.

ANN NYQUIST, R.N., Clinical Assistant Professor of Public Health

*Public Health Nursing in Rural Minnesota—Summary for 1944*. Minnesota State Department of Health, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1945. 30 pages.

THEODORE A. OLSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Public Health

*A Manual for Mosquito Identification*. U. S. Army Medical Department, Seventh Service Command. Fort Omaha, Nebraska. 1942. 85 pages.

*Supplement to Manual for Mosquito Identification*. U. S. Army Medical Department, Seventh Service Command. Fort Omaha, Nebraska. 1942. 27 pages.

"Instructions for preparation and shipment of entomological specimens." Last 7 pages in *Parasitology, A Manual for Laboratory Technicians*. Medical Department, Enlisted Technicians School, Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. 1945.

"The mosquito-collecting program of the Seventh Service Command for 1942-1943" (with H. L. Keegan). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 37:780-85. 1944.

"New mosquito distribution records from the Seventh Service Command Area" (with H. L. Keegan). *Ibid.*, 37:847-48. 1944.

"Control of housefly breeding in partly digested sewage sludge" (with R. G. Dahms). *Ibid.*, 38: 602-603. 1946.

"Control of housefly breeding in partly digested sewage sludge." *Public Works*, 77:24, 39. May, 1946.

"Observations on the tropical rat mite, *Liponyssus bacotti*, as an ectoparasite of laboratory animals and suggestions for its control." *Journal of Parasitology*, 32:56-60. February, 1946.

"A mechanical holder for microscopical examination of pinned insects." *Entomological News*, 57:101-103. April, 1946.

MYRON M. WEAVER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Dean of Medical Sciences, Assistant Professor of Public Health, and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Requirement of internship for graduation" (with C. D. Creevy). *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 20:216-19. July, 1945.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Public Health

"Streamlining hospital techniques—the point of view of the public health physician." *American Journal of Public Health*, 35:1202-1205. 1945

DONALD A. DUKELOW, M.S., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

"Local health services—suggested local practice for Minnesota." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 79:11-13. 1945.

"Dangerous sales." *Ibid.*, 81:8-10. 1945.

"Community planning for hospitals." *Ibid.*, 82:8-9. 1945.

"Vocational rehabilitation." *Ibid.*, 83:10-11. 1945.

HEIDE HENRIKSEN, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Public Health

*Industrial Health Service Records—Manual for the Use of Industrial Health Records*. Minneapolis: Division of Industrial Health, Minnesota State Department of Health. Vol. I, 12 pages; Vol. II, 15 pages. 1946.

"Records and reports." Chap. 17, pages 234-47 in *Nursing in Commerce and Industry*. New York: Commonwealth Fund. 1946.  
 Editor, *To Nurses in Industry*. Minneapolis: Minnesota State Department of Health. 1945-46. 6 pages. (Monthly publication.)

VERNON D. IRWIN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

"What does the public think of our dental health programs?" *Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists*, 5:8-12. 1945.  
 "A state program under S. 1099." *Dental Health*, 5:20-21. 1945.  
 "Community reactions to a state dental health program." *Ibid.*, 5:21-22. 1945.  
 "A money-saving dental health program." *Minnesota Welfare*, 1:4-6. 1945.  
 "Analysis of 1945 survey of 613 dentists in rural Minnesota." *North-West Dentistry*, 24: 210-14. 1945.  
 "Dental health advisers in public health works." *Monthly Bulletin of the Indiana State Board of Health*, 48:285, 289. 1945.  
 "Services to be rendered under a national dental care program." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1247-50. 1945.  
 "Opportunities in public health." *Ibid.*, 33:54-55. 1946.

WILLIAM A. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

"Dental manpower of Minnesota in the postwar period." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 33:33-40. January 1, 1946.  
 "A dental service program for school children." *Dental Health*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 5-6, 17-21. February, 1946.

CATHERINE E. VAVRA, B.S., Instructor in Public Health

"Making a community nursing council click." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 19:6-7. 1946.

## RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department of Radiology and Physical Therapy

"The development of roentgen diagnosis." *Radiology*, 45:467-502. November, 1945.  
 Editorial. *Ibid.*, 46:411-12. April, 1946.  
 "Roentgen diagnosis in heart disease." *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 22:10-12. January-February, 1946.  
 "The roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the lung." *Ibid.*, 22:9-13. May-June, 1946.  
 "Schüller-Christian's disease with pulmonary involvement" (with S. Bergh). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:130-39. December 14, 1945.  
 "Cholangiography and biliary regurgitation" (with H. W. Mixer). *Ibid.*, 17:343-54. May 17, 1946.  
 Member of Publications Committee, *Radiology*. 1945-46.

K. WILHELM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics and Director of Radiation Therapy

"Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla" (with C. W. Waldron, R. G. Peterson, and L. R. Boies). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:56-60. January, 1946.  
 "Roentgen therapy in Hodgkin's disease" (with T. B. Merner). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:262-77. March 15, 1946.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

- L. R. Davidson, *Hydatid Cysts of Lung in Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:471-510. December, 1944; in *Radiology*, 45:306. September, 1945.
- Gillies and Kerr, *The Roentgen Diagnosis of the Urinary Tract in Surgery*, 18:398-99. September, 1945.
- R. G. Bloch, W. E. Adams, T. F. Thornton, and J. E. Bryant, *Difficulties in the Differential Diagnosis of Bronchogenic Carcinoma in Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:82-97. April, 1945; in *Radiology*, 46:198. February, 1946.
- J. R. McDonald, S. W. Harrington, and O. T. Clagett, *Hamartoma (Often Called Chondroma) of the Lung in Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:128-43. April, 1945; in *Radiology*, 46:198. February, 1946.

SOLVEIG M. BERGH, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Schüler-Christian's disease with pulmonary involvement" (with L. G. Rigler). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:343-54. December 14, 1945.

JAMES F. MARVIN, M.S., Instructor in Radiology and Physical Medicine

"The electron microscope is an aid to research." *Minnesota Technologist*, 26:274-75, 296. April, 1946.

ALFRED B. GREENE, B.Sc., Clinical Assistant in Roentgenology

"The American registry of X-ray technicians." *X-Ray Technician*, 17:333-36. November, 1945.

THOMAS B. MERNER, M.D., M.S. in Radiology, Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas" (with J. F. Bosma and A. J. Moss). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29: 429-37. 1946.

"Roentgen therapy in Hodgkin's disease" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:262-77. March 15, 1946.

HARRY W. MIXER, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Cholangiography and biliary regurgitation" (with L. G. Rigler). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:343-54. May 17, 1946.

STANLEY C. PETERSON, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Early changes induced in Purkinje cells of rabbit by single massive doses of roentgen rays" (with B. Campbell and R. Novick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:353-55. 1946.

#### SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Department of Surgery

"Intestinal obstruction." Pages 1030-58 in *Textbook of Surgery* (Fourth edition). Philadelphia: Saunders Company. 1945.

"The pedicled jejunal transplant onto the gastric wall" (with F. Kolouch, Jr. and A. T. S. Dubus). *Surgery*, 17:667-85. 1945.

"Clinical aspects of the bowel obstruction problem." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 54: 234-42. 1946.

"The procaine intravenously in treatment of delayed serum sickness" (with D. State). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:990-95. 1946.

"The ulcer problem." *Journal-Lancet*, 66:31-49. February, 1946.

"Repair of large abdominal defects by pedicled fascial flaps." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:144-50. 1946.

"Vagotomy fails to protect against histamine-provoked ulcer" (with I. D. Baronofsky, S. Friesen, E. Sanchez-Palamera, and F. Cole). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:114-18. 1946.

"The role of nitroglycerin in accelerating comparison of losses as determined by the gravimetric and colorimetric methods" (with D. Baronofsky and A. E. Treloar). *Ibid.*, 62:127-29. 1946.

"The graduate student and research." (Sigma Xi lecture.) *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 1, 3, 4. October 26, 1945.

WALLACE H. COLE, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of Division of Orthopedic Surgery

"The clinical diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of epiphyseal disturbances in childhood." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:318-20. 1945.

CHARLES D. CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D. in Surgery, Professor of Surgery

"Requirement of internship for graduation" (with M. M. Weaver). *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 20:216-19. July, 1945.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery and Director of Division of Anesthesiology

"Prolonged anesthesia" (with J. W. Baird). *Surgery*, 18:33-37. 1945.

"An oxygen analyzer for hospital use" (with F. Cole). *Anesthesiology*, 7:82. 1946.

"The use of general anesthesia in treatment of extensive caries in problem children" (with J. T. Cohen). *Journal-Lancet*, 66:148-51. 1946.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

"Origin of the ventral external arcuate fibers and their continuity with the striae medullares of the fourth ventricle of man" (with A. T. Rasmussen). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 84:325-37. 1946.

"Herniated intervertebral disc" (with D. R. Simmons). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:232-48. March 1, 1946.

JOE W. BAIRD, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

"Prolonged anesthesia" (with R. T. Knight). *Surgery*, 18:33-37. 1945.

"Oxygen therapy." *Journal-Lancet*, 66:193-95. June, 1946.

ORWOOD J. CAMPBELL, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"The bleeding nipple." *Surgery*, 19:40-46. 1946.

CARL C. CHATTERTON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Acute acetone poisoning from leg casts of a synthetic plaster substitute." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:1222. 1946.

"Deformities following surgical epiphyseal arrest" (with J. M. Regan). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:265-72. 1946.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Ileostomy and colectomy in chronic ulcerative colitis." *Surgery*, 18:435-52. 1945.

"Neoplastic biliary obstruction" (with R. L. Varco). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:55-63. October 26, 1945; *Surgery*, 20:72-81. 1946.

EDWARD T. EVANS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Compound fractures and osteomyelitis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:337-39. May 10, 1946.

N. LOGAN LEVEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Atresia esophagus" (with B. Lannin). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:179-81. 1945.

STANLEY MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Islet-cell tumors of the pancreas" (with H. E. Bundy). *Surgery*, 18:171-77. 1945.

MARTIN NORDLAND, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Pregnancy complicated by idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and sarcoid disease of the spleen: Splenectomy and subsequent normal delivery" (with R. S. Ylvisaker, P. Larson, and R. H. Reiff). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:166-70. 1946.

JOHN R. PAINE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"A review of patients with intrathoracic disease and injury treated on the surgical service of a United States Army general hospital in North Africa" (with A. G. Plankers). *Surgery*, 18:401-11. 1945.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"A method of implanting the pancreatic duct into the jejunum in the Whipple operation for carcinoma of the pancreas." *Surgery*, 18:569-73. 1945.

"Preoperative dietary management for surgical patients." *Ibid.*, 19:303-78. 1946.

"Neoplastic biliary obstruction" (with C. Dennis). *Ibid.*, 20:72-81. 1946.

"Neoplastic biliary obstruction" (with C. Dennis). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:55-63. October 26, 1945.

THOMAS J. KINSELLA, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Thoracic tumors." Pages 1246-87 in *Clinics*, Vol. 3. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1945.

"Thoracic tumors." Pages 162-203 in Charles Bailey, editor, *Diagnosis and Management of the Thoracic Patient*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1945.

"Carcinoma of the esophagus." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:1018-19. 1945.

JOHN F. POHL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Glomus tumor." *Journal-Lancet*, 25:253-54. 1945.

"The Kenny concept and treatment of infantile paralysis." *Ibid.*, 25:265-71. 1945.

THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor in Surgery

"Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:987-92. 1945.

FRANK COLE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Explosions in anesthesia." *Surgery*, 18:7-26. 1945.

"An oxygen analyzer for hospital use" (with R. T. Knight). *Anesthesiology*, 7:82. 1946.

"Vagotomy fails to protect against histamine-provoked ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky, S. Friesen, E. Sanchez-Palomera, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:114-18. 1946.

JOHN M. CULLIGAN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Sarcoid spleen" (with W. T. Snoddy). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:568-69. 1945.

FRED KOLOUCH, JR., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"A direct visual technique for studying chemical and other injury to exposed mucosal surfaces." *Surgery*, 17:641-44. 1945.

"The pedicled jejunal transplant onto the gastric wall" (with A. T. S. Dubus and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 17:667-85. 1945.

"Convalescence" (with L. F. Peltier). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:371-86. May 31, 1946.

BERNARD G. LANNIN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Atresia esophagus" (with N. L. Leven). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:179-81. 1945.

DAVID STATE, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Blood substitutes and derivatives." *Journal of Parental Therapy*, 5:6-7. 1945.

"Serum sickness." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 190:990. 1946.

"Procaine intravenously in treatment of delayed serum sickness" (with O. H. Wangenstein). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:990-95. 1946.

"The development of the blood bank: Blood substitutes." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 6:16-17. 1946.

ROLLA I. STEWART, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Sudeck's disease: Sudeck's acute bone atrophy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:761-62. 1945.

EDGAR A. WEBB, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Posterior pituitary extract in urology." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:180-82. 1945.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Vagotomy fails to protect against histamine-provoked ulcer" (with S. Friesen, E. Sanchez-Palomera, F. Cole, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:114-18. 1946.

"Role of nitroglycerin in accelerating occurrence of the histamine-provoked ulcer" (with O. H. Wangenstein and A. E. Treloar). *Ibid.*, 62:127-29. 1946.

ALFONSO T. S. DUBUS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The pedicled jejunal transplant onto the gastric wall" (with F. Kolouch, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 17:667-85. 1945.

STANLEY FRIESEN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Vagotomy fails to protect against histamine-provoked ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky, E. Sanchez-Palomera, F. Cole, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:114-18. 1946.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Acute colonic obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the sigmoid colon with gangrene of an extensive segment of the large bowel, a case report." *Surgery*, 18:335-38. 1945.

ROBERT S. LEIGHTON, M.D., Medical Fellow, Cancer Institute of Research  
 "Parathyroid adenoma with uremia due to calcification of the kidneys" (with A. J. Hertzog).  
*Minnesota Medicine*, 29:442-43. May, 1946.

LEONARD F. PELTIER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
 "Convalescence" (with F. Kolouch, Jr.) *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:371-86. May 31, 1946.

JOSEPH M. REGAN, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Deformities following surgical epiphyseal arrest" (with C. C. Chatterton). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:265-72. 1946.

ENRIQUE SANCHEZ-PALOMERA, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
 "Vagotomy fails to protect against histamine-provoked ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky, S. Friesen, F. Cole, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 62:114-18. 1946.

DONALD R. SIMMONS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Neurosurgery  
 "Herniated intervertebral disc" (with W. T. Peyton). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 17:232-48. March 1, 1946.

#### SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, R.N., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Nursing and Director of School of Nursing

*Ethics for Modern Nurses* (with M. S. Everett). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 259 pages.

"To every army nurse—a message from the president of the American Nurses Association." *American Journal of Nursing*, 44:1021. 1944.

"A message from the United Nations Conference." *Ibid.*, 45:425-26. 1945.

"Comment on comprehensive program for nation-wide action in the field of nursing." *Ibid.*, 45:708. September, 1945.

"Nursing." *Modern Hospital*, 65:55-57. October, 1945.

"Nursing faces forward." *Hospital Management*, 61:66-72. January, 1946.

"Tomorrow begins today." *First*, 1:19-21. May, 1946.

MYRTLE H. COE, B.A., Assistant Professor of Nursing

"Present status of employment policies and personnel practices." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 19:5. February, 1946.

"What is the future of nurses' employment policies in Minnesota?" *Ibid.*, 19:5. June, 1946. Mimeographed lectures and study guide in "Introduction to Medical Sciences."

GERTRUDE I. THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Dietetics and Director of Nutrition, University of Minnesota Hospitals

"University Hospital—Department of Nutrition." *Alumnae Quarterly of the School of Nursing, University of Minnesota*, 27:6-8. April, 1946.

"How University of Minnesota Hospitals remodeled dining room, kitchen." *Hospital Management*, 61:110-12. May, 1946.

FRANCES W. HOFFERT, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Nursing

*Gynecological Nursing* (with R. J. Crossen). (Third edition.) St. Louis: Mosby Company. 1946.

SHIRLEY E. JESBERG, R.N., B.S., Psychiatric Supervisor

"Psychiatric nursing care." Pages 140-48, 154-63 in *Outline of Neuropsychiatry for Nurses and Social Workers*. Dubuque: William C. Brown. 1946.

ANGELINE MANNICK, Principal Dietitian, University of Minnesota Hospitals

"A tent hospital." *Minnesota Dietetic Association Bulletin*, 7:6-7. April, 1946.

## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and the Course for Dental Hygienists and Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"Clinical observations on amalgam with known physical properties." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:325-30. March, 1945.

University news. *Northwest Dentistry*, 24:209. October, 1945.

PETER J. BREKHUS, D.D.S., Professor Emeritus of Crown and Bridge Work

"Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth" (with C. P. Oliver and G. Montelius). *Northwest Dentistry*, 24:198-200. 1945.

"Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches" (with C. P. Oliver and G. Montelius). *Journal of Dental Research*, 24:217-21. 1945.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Professor of Denture Prosthetics

"Theory and fact in dental legislation." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1301-1308. October, 1945.

"Problems in denture service." *Chicago Fortnightly Review*, 10:6-9. December, 1945.

"Denture adhesive powders." *Northwest Dentistry*, 25:43-44. January, 1946.

ROBERT O. GREEN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Simple gold foil restorations" (with J. W. Little and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:975-85. August, 1945.

Abstract of *Simple Gold Foil Restorations* (with J. W. Little and W. J. Simon). Pages 208-17 in *Year Book of Dentistry* for 1945. Chicago.

Editor, *Apicoectomy* (with W. J. Simon and C. A. Griffith). Department of Visual Education. 1946.

CHARLES A. GRIFFITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dentistry

"The dental curriculum" (with A. P. Lund, C. E. Rudolph, and A. S. Wells). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1173-74. 1945.

Editor, *Apicoectomy* (with W. Simon and R. O. Green). Department of Visual Education. 1946.

CHARLES E. RUDOLPH, D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia

"The dental curriculum" (with C. A. Griffith, A. P. Lund, and A. S. Wells). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1173-74. 1945.

JOSEPH F. SHELLMAN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Will the business side of dentistry displace the professional side?" *Northwest Dentistry*, 25:34. 1946.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Professor of Oral Diagnosis

"Simple gold foil restorations" (with J. W. Little and R. O. Green). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:975-85. August, 1945.

"In Memoriam—Virgil R. Ohlen." *Northwest Dentistry*, 25:64. 1946.

College news, University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry. *Journal of Dental Education*, 10:56. October, 1945; 10:111. December, 1945; 10:67. April, 1946.

Abstract of *Simple Gold Foil Restoration* (with J. W. Little and R. O. Green). Pages 208-17 in *Yearbook of Dentistry* for 1945. Chicago.

Editor, *Apicoectomy* (with C. A. Griffith and R. O. Green). Department of Visual Education. 1946.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., Professor of Oral Pathology and Maxillo-Facial Surgery

"A method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws" (with R. G. Peterson and J. T. Freeman). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 3:258-62. July, 1945.

"Graduate training in oral surgery." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:265-69. October, 1945.

"Maxillo-facial wounds." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:269-70. October, 1945.

"Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity" (with H. G. Worman and D. F. Radusch). *Ibid.*, 4:27-32. January, 1946.

"Compound composite odontome of the mandible" (with R. G. Peterson and H. G. Worman). *Ibid.*, 4:48-55. January, 1946.



"Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla" (with L. R. Boies, R. G. Peterson, and K. W. Stenstrom). *Ibid.*, 4:56-60. January, 1946.

"Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism" (with R. G. Peterson and C. A. Waldron). *Ibid.*, 4:61-85. January, 1946.

"Proteins in oral surgery." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:89-92. April, 1946.

"Extensive cystic tumors of the mandible" (with H. G. Worman). *Ibid.*, 4:108-11. April, 1946.

Editor, *Journal of Oral Surgery*. 1945-46.

Oral Surgery Section, *Year Book of Dentistry*. 1945.

AMOS S. WELLS, D.D.S., Professor Emeritus of Crown and Bridge Work

"The dental curriculum" (with A. P. Lund, C. A. Griffith, and C. E. Rudolph). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1173-74. 1945.

HENRY B. CLARK, JR., M.D., D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Oral Surgery

"Study of one hundred fifty cases of fractures of the upper jaw in an overseas maxillo-facial center." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 3:286-303. 1945.

GEORGE D. ESTES, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"The casting process." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1377-82. 1945.

JOSEPH M. LITTLE, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Simple gold foil restorations" (with R. O. Green and W. J. Simon). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:975-85. August, 1945.

AXEL P. LUND, Ph.D., D.D.S., Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

"The dental curriculum" (with C. A. Griffith, C. E. Rudolph, and A. S. Wells). *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1173-74. 1945.

HAROLD G. WORMAN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology

"Osteoma of mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity" (with C. W. Waldron and D. F. Radusch). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:27-32. January, 1946.

"Compound composite odontome of the mandible" (with C. W. Waldron and R. G. Peterson). *Ibid.*, 4:48-55. January, 1946.

"Extensive cystic tumors of the mandible" (with C. W. Waldron). *Ibid.*, 4:108-11. April, 1946.

GEORGE A. MONTELIUS, D.D.S., M.A., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Dentistry

"Anticipating dental problems caused by congenitally missing teeth" (with P. J. Brekhus and C. P. Oliver). *Northwest Dentistry*, 24:198-200. 1945.

"Study of congenitally missing second premolars and space factors in the arches" (with P. J. Brekhus and C. P. Oliver). *Journal of Dental Research*, 24:217-21. 1945.

RALPH G. PETERSON, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dentistry

"A method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws" (with C. W. Waldron and J. T. Freeman). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 3:258-62. July, 1945.

"Compound composite odontome of the mandible" (with C. W. Waldron and H. G. Worman). *Ibid.*, 4:48-55. January, 1946.

"Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla" (with C. W. Waldron, L. R. Boies, and K. W. Stenstrom). *Ibid.*, 4:56-60. January, 1946.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Periodontia

"Nutrition and dental health"

"III. Vitamin B complex." *Journal of Periodontology*, 16:105-10. July, 1945.

"IV. Vitamin A." *Ibid.*, 16:136-39. October, 1945.

"V. Vitamin C." *Ibid.*, 17:27-33. January, 1946.

"VI. Vitamin supplementation and therapeutics." *Ibid.*, 17:66-73. April, 1946.

"Osteoma of the mandibular condyle with deviation prognathic deformity" (with H. G. Worman and C. W. Waldron). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:27-32. January, 1946.

Editor, *Upsilon Alpha News*. Two issues per year, May and December, 1945-46.

JOSEPH T. FREEMAN, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Dentistry

"A method of facilitating the insertion of pins in skeletal fixation of fractures of the jaws" (with C. W. Waldron and R. G. Peterson). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 3:258-62. July, 1945.

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

FREDERICK J. WULLING, Phm.D., LL.M., Phm.M. *causa honoris*, D.Sc. *causa honoris*,  
Dean Emeritus, College of Pharmacy

Charles Frederick Chandler—*A Retrospect*. LaCrosse, Wisconsin: Emerson G. Wulling, Sumac Press. 1944. 22 pages.

Peter Wendover Bedford—*A Retrospect*. LaCrosse, Wisconsin: Emerson G. Wulling, Sumac Press. 1945. 12 pages.

"A period of harvesting." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 9:425. July, 1945.

Review of Charles Frederick Chandler, *American Professional Pharmacist*, 2:366. April, 1945.

EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy

"Should the boards discontinue the identification of vegetable drugs as part of the practical examination?" *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of District No. 5. The National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy*, pp. 9-11. May, 1945.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"The synthesis of some  $\alpha,\omega$ -bis-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-alkanes" (with D. Buelow and E. H. Carlson). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 35:188-91. June, 1946.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy

"One : four vs. two : three division of prepharmaceutic and pharmaceutic study." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 9:553-57. 1945.

"Report of the Committee on Predictive and Achievement Tests." *Ibid.*, 10:75-77. 1946.

"Vitamins in dental practice." *Northwestern Druggist*, 53:34-35. November, 1945.

"Sulfa drugs in dental practice." *Ibid.*, 54:30-32. January, 1946.

"Penicillin in dental practice." *Ibid.*, 54:32-34. March, 1946.

CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"How colleges of pharmacy can assist state boards of law enforcement." *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of District No. 5. The National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy*, pp. 20-21. May, 1945.

"4-thio and 2,4-dithio dialkylbarbituric acid" (with J. H. Boothe). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 68:448-50. March, 1946.

"Thio-barbiturates." United States Patent Serial No. 2,386,026. Issued by the United States Patent Office, Washington, D.C. October 2, 1945.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"The beta-hydroxy and beta-halo ethyl 3- and 4-nitro phthalimides." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 35:42-43. 1946.

CHARLES E. SMYTHE, Instructor in Pharmacognosy

"Should the boards discontinue the identification of vegetable drugs as part of the practical examination?" *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of District No. 5. The National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy*, pp. 7-8. May, 1945.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education

*The Teaching Staff and Postwar Education in Red Wing*. The Community Basis for Postwar Planning Series, No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. March, 1946. 32 pages.

"Implications of World War II on public education." *West Virginia Educational Bulletin*, 12: 6-15. July, 1945.

"Major problems in Minnesota education." *Minnesota Clubwoman*. May, 1946.

"A charter for Minnesota education." W. E. Peik, Chairman, Educational Policies Commission. 2 mimeographed pages.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

*Dairy Enterprises*. (Revised.) New York: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1946. 471 pages.  
Editor

*Agriculture Books*. Webb Book Publishing Company.  
*Visitor*, 1945-46.

Suggestions for Program Planning. 1945. 3 mimeographed pages. (Syllabus.)

GEORGE F. EKSTROM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

"Paying for a farm" (with J. L. Robinson). *Farm Credit Administration*. Circular E 30. 1946.  
24 pages.

"Will he go to high school?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 26:22-23. 1945.

"Non-high school youth." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 18:135. 1946.

"Why children leave school." *School Review*, 54:231-37. 1946.

"Education of farm boys and girls in Minnesota." *Visitor*, 33:1-4. 1946.

"Establishment in Farming" (with C. F. Albrecht). Minnesota Department of Education. Code  
IV-B-113. 1946. 19 mimeographed pages.

"Secondary education of farm boys and girls, Morrison and Sibley Counties." Agricultural  
Education, University of Minnesota. 8 mimeographed pages. 1945-46.

## ART EDUCATION

MARIE LIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Art Education

"Scandinavian art." Pages 898-914 in *Encyclopedia of the Arts*. 1946.

JOHN ROOD, Assistant Professor of Art Education

"Sculpture is art, too." Convocation address, University of Minnesota, December 6, 1945.  
*Minnesota Chats*, 28:3. December 28, 1945.

Creative work in sculpture:

"Accordion player," awarded purchase prize, Walker Art Center.

"Slow dancer," awarded prize, Twin Cities exhibition, Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

"Casey Jones," bought by Cranbrook Museum for permanent collection.

One-man retrospective exhibition, including new works executed at University of Minnesota,  
at the University Art Gallery.

Exhibition of new works at Associated American Artists, Chicago, Illinois.

One-man exhibition, Davenport Municipal Museum, Davenport, Iowa.

One-man exhibition, Associated American Artists, New York, N. Y., all new works executed  
at University of Minnesota.

One-man exhibition of new works circulated throughout the United States by the American  
Association of University Women.

Two large sculptures symbolizing animal husbandry and the lumber industry for loan to the  
Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota.

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., M.A., Lecturer in Art Education

"New directions in art education." *Design*, 47:3-4. September, 1945.

HILMA BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Exhibited pieces of weaving in International Textile Exhibition, Woman's College of the Univer-  
sity of North Carolina, Art Department, Greensboro, N. C., November 5-30, 1945; in Delta  
Phi Delta Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, March 3-31; in Twin City Weavers'  
Guild Exhibition at University Art Gallery, March 11-April 23, 1946.

One-man exhibition at State College of South Dakota, Brookings, S. D., April 14-30, 1946.

JOSEPHINE LUTZ ROLLINS, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Creative work in the arts

Prize—Honorable mention on brush drawing, title "outdoor sketch class"—31st Annual Twin  
City Art Exhibit.

Exhibited in Jury shows

79th Annual of American Water Color Society, New York.

33rd Annual of Allied Artists of America, New York.

Annual of Newport, Rhode Island.

One-person show, "25 historical houses." Brookings State College, Brookings, South Dakota.

Exhibited in invited group shows

- Woman's Club Salon, Minneapolis.
- Delta Phi Delta at Walker Gallery, Minneapolis.
- 7th Annual St. Paul and Minneapolis Artists, St. Paul Gallery.
- Minneapolis artists show in Duluth.

### GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Some postwar problems of the secondary school." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 20: 203-10. 1946.
- "The duties and responsibilities of the assistant principal in the secondary school" (with J. M. Gran and A. E. Holt). *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 30:3-12. March, 1946.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- Story Friends on Parade* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: Macmillan. 1945. 440 pages.
- Journeys in Storyland* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: Macmillan. 1945. 376 pages.
- Fun with Story Friends* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: Macmillan. 1946. 312 pages.
- Story Treasures* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: Macmillan. 1946. 472 pages.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Six schools take stock." *Educational Leadership*, 3:117-20. 1945.
- "Wanted: A new leadership for the secondary school." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 30:92-100. April, 1946.
- Editor, Curriculum Page, *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 1945-46.
- "The impact of the war on curriculum and instruction of the schools of Hibbing, Minnesota (with L. J. Brueckner). Typewritten report. 50 pages. On file in Graduate School Office.

THEODORE BRAMELD, Ph.D., Professor of History and Philosophy of Education

- Minority Problems in the Public Schools*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1946. 264 pages.
- "School administration and intercultural relations" (with E. Fish). Pages 26-33 in *Controlling Group Prejudice*. Philadelphia: Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vol. 244. 1946.
- "Intercultural relations in America today—a brief overview." *Intercultural Education News*, 6:4-5, 7. June, 1945.
- "Intergroup education in certain school systems." *Harvard Educational Review*, 15:93-98. 1945.
- "We look at the future." *Educational Leadership*, 3:379-81. 1946.
- "Schools provide approach to practical Americanism." *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, February 22, 1946.

Reviews of

- B. Blanshard and others, *Philosophy in American Education, Its Tasks and Opportunities in Progressive*, 10:10. January 28, 1946.
- R. Ulich, *History of Educational Thought in American Historical Review*, 51:352-53. 1946.
- Adult Education After the War in American Teacher*, 30:32. January, 1946.
- A. P. Fernbach, *University Extension and Workers' Education. Ibid.*, 30:32. January, 1946.
- An Inquiry on Administration and Intercultural Relations*. New York: Bureau for Intercultural Education. 1945. 46 mimeographed pages.
- "General evaluation of the workshop by the staff members." Pages 68-69 in *Report and Projects, Workshop in Intercultural Education*, Vol. I. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- Mathematics at the Junior High School Level* (with F. Grossnickle). Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: John C. Winston Company. 1946. 24 pages.
- "Vitalizing arithmetic instruction." Community living and the elementary school. Pages 24-29 in *Twenty-fourth Yearbook of the Department of Elementary School Principals*. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association. 1945.
- "Selected references on elementary school instruction." *Elementary School Journal*, 46:43-46. September, 1945.
- "Individualizing arithmetic." *Instructor*, 45:22, 68. June, 1946.
- The impact of the war on curriculum and instruction of the schools of Hibbing, Minnesota (with N. L. Bossing). Typewritten report. 50 pages. On file in the Graduate School Office.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Shall We Have Peace-Time Conscription?* (with J. L. Maynard and E. B. Wesley). University of Minnesota General Extension Division, Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 124. 1945. 7 pages.

"Predicting scholastic success in journalism." *Journalism Quarterly*, 22:130-43. 1945.

"Evaluation of the Minnesota journalism aptitude tests" (with W. Knowles). *Ibid.*, 23:202-20. June, 1946.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"The army specialized training examination program." Pages 16-18 in *Biennial Report of the President of the University of Minnesota to the Board of Regents, 1942-44*. Vol. 47. 1944.

"Factorial design and covariance in the study of individual educational development." *Psychometrika*, 10:133-63. 1945.

"Testing a certain hypothesis regarding variances affected by means" (with F. Tsao). *Journal of Experimental Education*, 13:145-49. 1945.

"The scientific study of problems in science education." *Science Education*, 29:175-81. 1945.

Review of W. L. Deemer, *An Empirical Study of the Relative Merits of Gregg Shorthand and Script Shorthand in Harvard Educational Review*, 15:301-302. October, 1945.

Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*, 1945-46.

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration

*A Postwar School Building Program for Duluth* (with A. Thompson). Duluth: Board of Education. 1946. 166 pages.

*A Survey of Wartburg College*. Columbus, Ohio: The Board of Christian Higher Education, American Lutheran Church. 1945. 38 mimeographed pages.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"Selected references on elementary school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 46: 104-106. 1945.

"The English curriculum in perspective—the elementary school." *Elementary English Review*, 23:45-54. 1946.

"The English curriculum in perspective." *College English*, 7:334-43. 1946.

"Selected references on secondary-school instruction: English." *School Review*, 54:102-105. 1946.

"Current problems in curriculum making in English." *National Association of Secondary School Principals Bulletin*, 30:114-32. 1946.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Schools*. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1946. 362 pages.

*Shall We Have Peace-Time Conscription?* (with W. W. Cook and J. L. Maynard). University of Minnesota General Extension Division, Key Center of War Information. Special Bulletin No. 124. 1945. 7 pages.

"On with the attack." *School and Society*, 62:125. August 25, 1945.

"Harvard looks at education—a review." Review of general education in a free society: Report of the Harvard Committee. *Educational Leadership*, 3:109-12. December, 1945.

G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the University High School

"Horizon—unlimited." *See and Hear. Journal on Audio-Visual Learning*, 1:19-21. April, 1946.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

*Educational Personnel Problems of Administrators in Elementary Schools, Secondary Schools, Colleges, and Universities*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, College of Education. January, 1946. 8 pages.

*Opportunities in Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, College of Education. May, 1946. 15 pages.

"Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers." *Review of Educational Research*, 16:209-16. June, 1946.

- "Local selection, placement, and administrative relations." *Ibid.*, 16:228-32. June, 1946.
- "Education or chaos." *Journal of Minnesota Education Association*, 26:204-205. January, 1946;  
*Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 28, No. 5, pp. 1, 2. December 28, 1945.
- "Teacher selection and pre-serviced education in Australia." *School and Society*, 64:1-3. July, 1946.
- Eta Chapter News. Phi Delta Kappa Editor. September, 1945 and April, 1946. 8 pages each.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Personnel

- Personnel Service Rating in American Red Cross* (manual and rating form). American Red Cross, Washington, D.C. March, 1944. (Revised 1945.)
- Position Classification Plan in American Red Cross*. American Red Cross, Washington, D.C. September, 1945. 342 pages.
- Position Classification Plan*. National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, New York City. February, 1946. 34 pages.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director of Bureau of Educational Research

- Residence and Migration of College Students* (with F. J. Kelly). Pamphlet No. 98. U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. 1945. 21 pages.
- Study of College of Education Graduates*. Supplementary report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1945. 46 pages.
- Geographical Distribution of Students Enrolled at the University in 1940-41*. Supplement to Report No. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Committee on Educational Research. March, 1946. 22 pages.
- Higher Educational Opportunities in Minnesota*. Report No. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. President's Committee on Minnesota's Needs for Post-High School Education. March, 1946. 40 pages.
- Study of Graduate Students in Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Committee on Educational Research. April, 1946. 40 pages.
- Social and Economic Background for Consideration of Minnesota's Post-High School Educational Problems*. Report No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. President's Committee on Minnesota's Needs for Post-High School Education. May, 1946. 46 pages.
- Effect of the War on Minnesota Colleges and the Present Enrollment Outlook*. Report No. 4. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. President's Committee on Minnesota's Needs for Post-High School Education. July, 1946. 46 pages.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "Defining the local educational radio problem." *Film and Radio Guide*, 12:53-54. December, 1945.
- "English and radio today." *American Teacher*, 30:13. April, 1946; *English Journal*, 35:272. May, 1946.
- "Reflections from the editor." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 5:3. September, 1945.
- "Success to the school broadcast conferences." *Ibid.*, 5:23. October, 1945.
- "At the editor's microphone." *Ibid.*, 5:39. November, 1945.
- "Radio writing needs recognition." *Ibid.*, 5:53. December, 1945.
- "Ninth annual school broadcast conference." *Ibid.*, 5:56. December, 1945.
- "The challenge of frequency modulation." *Ibid.*, 5:65. January, 1946.
- "Music: Culture or business?" *Ibid.*, 5:77. February, 1946.
- "What of the future?" *Ibid.*, 5:89. March, 1946.
- "Radio scholarships: A challenge to the industry." *Ibid.*, 5:101. April, 1946.
- "A proposal to the FCC." *Ibid.*, 5:117. May, 1946.
- "Regional comparisons of higher education" (with M. M. Willey). *School and Society*, 63: 157-59. March 2, 1946.
- "Radio equipment for every school." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 27:247-48, 275-76. May, 1946.
- Reviews of
- John Dale Russell, editor. *Higher Education in the Postwar Period in American Sociological Review*, 10:820. December, 1945.
- William B. Levenson, *Teaching through Radio in Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 5:18. September, 1945.
- John D. Tomlinson, *The International Control of Radiocommunications. Ibid.*, 5:18. September, 1945.

John Gray Peatman and Tore Hallonquist, *The Patterning of Listener Attitudes toward Radio Broadcasts. Ibid.*, 5:88. February, 1946.

Charles A. Siepmann, *Radio's Second Chance* (with B. Paulu). *Ibid.*, 5:136-37. May, 1946.

Historical Service Board, American Historical Association, *GI Roundtable: How Far Should Government Control Radio? Ibid.*, 5:137. May, 1946.

Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1945-46.

Co-editor, *College of Education News*, University of Minnesota (mimeographed), 1945-46.

FEI TSAO, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Education

"Testing a certain hypothesis regarding variances affected by means" (with P. O. Johnson). *Journal of Experimental Education*, 13:145-49. 1945.

### HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA M. BROWN, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education

*Home Economics in Liberal Art Classes* (Revised edition). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1945. 110 pages.

*How Effective Is the Home Economics Program in Minnesota Schools?* A progress report. Minneapolis: Syndicate Printing Company. 1945. 62 pages.

"The Measurement of Understanding in Home Economics" (with E. McGinnis, H. Chadderdon, and E. Segner). Part 1, pages 254-69 in *The Measurement of Understanding*. Forty-Fifth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education. 1946.

"Rural communities carry on." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 26:74. 1945.

Review of Dorothy Scott, Winona Morgan, and Ruth Lehman, *Developing a Guidance Program in an Instructional Department* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:501-502. 1945.

"Outcomes of education for effective living in the modern world." University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 7 pages.

"Report of the Home Economics Education Research Conference of the American Vocational Association." University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 8 pages.

LOUISE TUCKER, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics Education

"Homemaking workshop, modern style." *American Vocational Journal*, 20:32. 1945.

### MUSIC EDUCATION

ROBERT W. WINSLOW, M.A., Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Music Education

"Voice culture for elementary school children." *New York State School Music News*, 9:7-9. September, 1945; *Wisconsin School Musician*, 16:2-10. October, 1945.

"Cultivating the male voice." *Educational Music Magazine*, pp. 24-63, November-December, 1945.

"Male vocal problems in the secondary school." *Music Educators Journal*, 32:58-61. March, 1946.

### TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education

*Improving Instruction in Industrial Arts*. (Chairman, committee of twelve.) Washington: American Vocational Association. 1946. 96 pages.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction: industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 46:170-71. November, 1945.

"Selected references on secondary school instruction: industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 54:166-68. March, 1946.

"Basic assumptions." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 35:235-36. June, 1946.

WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education

*Employers' Handbook, Let's Win Friends*. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1946. 35 pages.

*Employers' Handbook, Telephone Tips*. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1946. 24 pages.

*Employing and Training Veterans Under G.I. Bill*. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1946. 14 pages.

*Let's Win Friends*. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1946. 22 pages.

*Telephone Tips*. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1946. 26 pages.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

Director and editor (with others), *G.I. Roundtable Pamphlets*. Historical Service Board of American Historical Association: Education Branch, Information and Education Division, U. S. Army. War Department, Washington, D.C., 1944-46. Vol. 1, 1,051 pages; Vol. 2, 930 pages.

"The 'fashionable tour' on the upper Mississippi." (Reprinted.) Pages 361-73 in John T. Flanagan, *America Is West*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945.

"Autobiographical sketch" (with J. W. Beach). Pages 65-71 in Carmen N. Richards and Genevieve R. Breen, *Minnesota Writes*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1945.

"Victory is not enough." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 26:7. September, 1945; *Minnesota Chats*, 28:1, 4. October 5, 1945.

"Fundamentals of graduate education." *Journal of Dental Education*, 10:181-92. April, 1946.

## MAYO FOUNDATION

## ADMINISTRATION

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"Graduate medical education." *Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School*, 20:8-12. 1946.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

EDWARD C. ROSENOW, M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Bacteriology

"Studies on the etiologic relation of streptococci to acute epidemic respiratory infections." *American Journal of Pathology*, 15:319-33. August, 1945.

"Studies on the relation of pneumotropic streptococci to influenza virus." *American Journal of Pathology*, 15:362-80. September, 1945.

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

"Streptomycin: absorption, diffusion, excretion, and toxicity" (with D. H. Heilman, H. C. Hinshaw, D. R. Nichols, and W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210: 576-84. November, 1945.

DOROTHY H. HEILMAN, M.D., M.S. in Bact., Instructor in Bacteriology

"The specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: the reaction of tissues from animals sensitized with heat-killed tubercle bacilli" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 52:65-72. July, 1945.

"Streptomycin: absorption, diffusion, excretion, and toxicity" (with F. R. Heilman, H. D. Hinshaw, D. R. Nichols, and W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210: 576-84. November, 1945.

## BIOPHYSICS

CHARLES SHEARD, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

"The effect of smoking cigarettes and the intravenous administration of nicotine on the heart and peripheral blood vessels" (with G. M. Roth and J. R. McDonald). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:949-57. July, 1945.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

"Radon ointment treatment of irradiation ulcers" (with R. E. Fricke). *Radiology*, 45:156-61. August, 1945.

"Radium" (with A. U. Desjardins). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:207-11. January 26, 1946; *Boletín de la Liga contra el cancer*, 21:33-45. March-April, 1946.



## MEDICINE

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Treatment of some gastro-intestinal disturbances." *Bulletin of the Genesee County Medical Society*, 18:3, 8-10. September 25, 1945.
- "Epidemic transient vomiting and diarrhea of unknown origin." (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 4:435. May, 1945.
- "Essential facts about migraine." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:436-37. May, 1945.
- "The troubles of persons with exaggerated knee jerks" (with A. H. Kadish). *Ibid.*, 4:473-76. June, 1945.
- "Silent gallstones in the common bile duct." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:509-10. June, 1945.
- "Old dogs are learning new tricks." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:510-11. June, 1945.
- "Lewis Gregory Cole." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:66-67. July, 1945.
- "Hodgkin's disease apparently due to a virus." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:67. July, 1945.
- "Congenital absence of the cardia: a case report." *Ibid.*, 5:135-36. August, 1945.
- "The qualities needed in a research worker and a fine physician." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:137-39. August, 1945.
- "The great value in some cases of examining the fasting gastric contents for tubercle bacilli." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:139. August, 1945.
- "Dr. Cannon's autobiography." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:218-19. September, 1945.
- "Is the patient with tuberculosis or peptic ulcer more subject to atherosclerosis because of his diet rich in milk?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:219-20. September, 1945.
- "Stoppage of bodily growth in a boy with stenosing enteritis: a case report." *Ibid.*, 5:281-82. October, 1945.
- "So-called fever or brucellosis in nervous persons." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:320-22. October, 1945.
- "Puzzling attacks of indigestion due to a latent infection with a 'cold' virus." *Ibid.*, 5:426. November, 1945.
- "Diet and the teeth." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 5:430-33. November, 1945.
- "Doctor Walter B. Cannon passes (October 19, 1871-October 1, 1945)." *Ibid.*, 5:435-36. November, 1945.
- "White bile." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 5:523-24. December, 1945.
- "Was there sick headache in 3000 B.C.?" *Ibid.*, 5:524. December, 1945.
- "Psychosomatic medicine is not new." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 6:62-63. January, 1946.
- "Some practical observations on skin testing for allergy." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 6:148-50. February, 1946.
- "Are present-day standards of nutrition satisfactory?" *Ibid.*, 6:151-55. February, 1946.
- "Predecessors of Meulengracht in the prompt feeding of patients with hematemesis" (with C. Blackburn). (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 6:324-25. April, 1946.
- "The mode of production of pain arising in the gallbladder region." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 6:326-27. April, 1946.
- "Trends in the mortality from ulcers of the stomach and duodenum." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 6:328. April, 1946.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Rheumatic fever: a summary of present-day concepts." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29: 923-28. July, 1945.
- "Electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium: an experimental study" (with R. D. Pruitt and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:100-113. July, 1945.
- "Incidence of embolic or thrombotic processes during the immediate convalescence from acute myocardial infarction" (with R. M. Nay). *American Heart Journal*, 30:65-76. July, 1945.
- "The anoxia test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency: a study of 289 cases" (with R. D. Pruitt and H. B. Burchell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:839-45. July 21, 1945.
- "The consideration of two cardiac diseases amenable to surgical treatment." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:382-85. November, 1945.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

- "The effect of continuous intravenous administration of histamine on basal metabolism in human beings" (with G. A. Peters and B. T. Horton). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 24:611-15. September, 1945.

## FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "The future of physical medicine." *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 14:239-45. June, 1945.
- "Physical medicine in America: the stimulus to progress of the Baruch committee." *British Journal of Physical Medicine and Industrial Hygiene*, n.s., 8:94-99. July-August, 1945.
- "Dr. Simon Baruch and his fight for free public baths" (with T. E. Keys). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 26:549-57. September, 1945.
- "Recent developments in physical medicine." *Southern Medical Journal*, 38:665-70. October, 1945.
- "The future of electronics and electrical instrumentation as related to medicine (with special reference to the course of training and research in physics and technology as applied in medicine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology)." *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 21:167-72. May, 1946.

## PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Nonsurgical emergencies encountered in the practice of dermatology." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:833-36. July, 1945.
- "Esophageal lesions associated with acrosclerosis and scleroderma" (with A. M. Olsen and B. R. Kirklin). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:189-200. October, 1945.

## CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "Unusual causes of death among dogs: report of two cases." *North American Veterinarian*, 26:419-20. July, 1945.

## ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Infectious hepatitis with especial reference to its occurrence in wounded men" (with D. A. Wood and L. J. Meienberg). *Gastroenterology*, 5:241-58. October, 1945.
- "Leukemia in naval personnel" (with B. L. Canaga, Jr., D. A. Wood, and L. H. Dyke, Jr.). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 46:1-13. January, 1946.

## FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Digitalis intoxication." *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Diseases*, 14:1-2. December, 1945.
- "Cor pulmonale." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 54:42-46. January, 1946.

## EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- Peripheral Vascular Diseases* (with N. W. Barker and E. A. Hines, Jr., and with associates in Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation). Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 871 pages.
- "The golden age of therapeutics." *Hygeia*, 23:584-85, 638-39. August, 1945.
- "The challenge of thrombosis and embolism of blood vessels, and the clinical use of anticoagulants." *Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School*, 20:1-7. 1946.

## JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The pathogenesis of intestinal polyps" (with J. S. Atwater). *Gastroenterology*, 4:395-408. May, 1945.
- "Regional segmental colitis" (with J. deC. Barbosa and C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 29:939-68. August, 1945.

## NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- Peripheral Vascular Diseases* (with E. V. Allen, E. A. Hines, Jr., and with associates in the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation). Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 871 pages.
- "The clinical use of dicumarol." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:929-35. July, 1945.
- "The treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities with special reference to anticoagulant therapy" (with E. A. Hines, Jr. and W. F. Kvale). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:250-52, 280. March, 1946.

## MELVIN W. BINGER, M.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Differential diagnosis of nephritis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:990-97. July, 1945.
- "Effect of intravenously administered solution of acacia on animals" (with R. E. Smalley, J. L. Bollman, and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:39-46. July, 1945.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Constitutional hepatic dysfunction." *The Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:982-89. July, 1945.

"The total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces of persons who have undergone partial gastrectomy with anastomosis of the entire cut end of the stomach to the jejunum (Polya anastomosis)" (with E. E. Wollaeger, J. F. Weir, and A. E. Osterberg). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:37-38. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:496-97. April, 1946.

"Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a study of twenty-nine cases without associated disease of the biliary or gastro-intestinal tract" (with E. E. Gambill and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 6:239-85. April, 1946.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Phosphate turnover in muscle during shock" (with J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:437-43. August 1, 1945.

"Phospholipids of liver and blood studied with radioactive phosphorus" (with J. L. Bollman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:23-24. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:478. April, 1946.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Changes in the prominence of the eyes in various thyroid states" (with B. M. Dobyns). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:28. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:483-84. April, 1946.

FRANK J. HECK, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Iron deficiency and anemia associated with carcinoma of the proximal portion of the colon" (with R. L. Clark, Jr., M. H. Power, and C. F. Dixon). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:958-72. July, 1945.

"Symptoms following partial gastric resection" (with J. M. Berkman). *Gastroenterology*, 5:85-95. August, 1945.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The treatment of agranulocytosis with penicillin" (with E. W. Boland and N. E. Headley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:556-59. March 2, 1946.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

*Peripheral Vascular Diseases* (with N. W. Barker, E. V. Allen, and with associates in the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation). Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 871 pages.

"The diagnosis of Raynaud's disease." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:942-48. July, 1945.

"Raynaud's disease among men" (with N. A. Christensen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:1-4. September 1, 1945.

"The treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities with special reference to anticoagulant therapy" (with N. W. Barker and W. F. Kvale). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:250-52. March, 1946.

HORTON C. HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Observations on chemotherapy of clinical and experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:918-22. July, 1945.

"Chemotherapy of tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman). (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:661-62. August, 1945.

"Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 52:269-98. October, 1945; 52:299-303. October, 1945.

"Streptomycin: absorption, diffusion, excretion, and toxicity" (with D. H. Heilman, F. R. Heilman, D. R. Nichols, and W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:576-84. November, 1945.

"Streptomycin: a summary of clinical and experimental observations" (with W. H. Feldman). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 28:269-74. March, 1946.

"The *in vivo* sensitivity to streptomycin of recently isolated strains of human tubercle bacilli" (with W. H. Feldman). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 22:640-41. May, 1946.

"The effect of streptomycin on the histopathology of human tuberculosis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and W. H. Feldman). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 22:641. May, 1946.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Clinical observations on the use of benadryl: a new antihistamine substance" (with T. W. McElin). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:45-46. 1945.

"The effect of continuous intravenous administration of histamine on basal metabolism in human beings" (with G. A. Peters and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 24:611-15. September, 1945.

EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Isolation of steroids from the urine of patients with adrenal cortical tumors and adrenal cortical hyperplasia: a new 17 ketosteroid androstane-3(d), 11-diol-17-one" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 161:235-57. November, 1945.

CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Treatment of a seriously ill asthmatic patient" (with H. M. Carryer, L. E. Prickman and G. A. Koelsche). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 131:21-24. May 4, 1946.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Nonsurgical emergencies in cases of thoracic disease." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29: 837-47. July, 1945.

"Esophagogastrostomy in the treatment of cardiospasm" (with O. T. Clagett and A. Fischer). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:440-45. October, 1945.

"Adenoma of the bronchus" (with W. S. Tinney and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 81:551-58. November, 1945.

"Cylindroma of the bronchus: report of six cases" (with J. R. McDonald and W. S. Tinney). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:445-53. December, 1945.

"Acquired esophagotracheobronchial fistula" (with O. T. Clagett and J. H. Payne). *Ibid.*, 82: 87-90. January, 1946.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

"Cutaneous tumors of von Recklinghausen's disease (neuro-fibromatosis): report of a histologic study, with special reference to nerve fibers and the Bodian stain" (with D. J. McNairy). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:384-90. June, 1945.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Real versus supposed disturbances of the endocrine glands." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:1009-18. July, 1945.

ELMER C. WAKEFIELD, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Absorption and excretion of iron" (with A. G. Little, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 23:627-33. October, 1945.

JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Tests of liver functions." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:973-81. July, 1945.

"The total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces of persons who have undergone partial gastrectomy with anastomosis of the entire cut end of the stomach to the jejunum (Polya anastomosis)" (with E. E. Wollaeger, M. W. Comfort, and A. E. Osterberg). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:37-38. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:496-97. April, 1946.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Symptoms following partial gastric resection" (with F. J. Heck). *Gastroenterology*, 5:85-95. August, 1945.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The anoxia test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency: a study of 289 cases" (with R. D. Pruitt and A. R. Barnes). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:839-45. July 21, 1945.

## HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The treatment of rheumatic fever. Part II" (with G. C. Griffith and W. H. Leake). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 14:1-2. July, 1945.
- "Studies in rheumatic fever. I. The physiologic effect of sodium salicylate on the human being, with particular reference to the prothrombin level of the blood and the effect on hepatic parenchyma" (with W. H. Leake, R. F. Solley, G. C. Griffith, R. W. Huntington, and H. Montgomery). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:1195-1200. August 25, 1945.
- "The so-called 'dumping syndrome' after subtotal gastrectomy: a clinical study" (with M. D. Custer, Jr., and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 123:410-18. March, 1946.

## WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Penicillin: methods of administration and dosage." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:909-17. July, 1945.
- "Streptomycin: absorption, diffusion, excretion, and toxicity" (with D. H. Heilman, F. R. Heilman, H. C. Hinshaw, and D. R. Nichols). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210: 576-84. November, 1945.

## ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Local use of penicillin preparations in the cutaneous diseases." *Military Surgeon*, 97:57-97. July, 1945.

## WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Gross and microscopic anatomy of peripheral blood vessels." Chapter II, pages 5-32 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946.
- "Periarteritis nodosa (Polyarteritis; panarteritis; necrotizing arteritis) and temporal arteritis." Chapter XVIII, pages 475-84 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.
- "A tentative test for pheochromocytoma" (with G. M. Roth). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:653-60. November, 1945.
- "The treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities with special reference to anticoagulant therapy" (with N. W. Barker and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:250-52, 280. March, 1946.

## ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Esophageal lesions associated with atherosclerosis and scleroderma" (with P. A. O'Leary and B. R. Kirklin). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:189-200. October, 1945.

## MONTE C. PIPER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Chronic cervicitis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 998-1004. July, 1945.

## LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Asthma and formation of hernia" (with E. D. Bayrd). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:727-28, 770. September, 1945.
- "The symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma and hay fever with  $\beta$ -dimethylaminoethyl benzhydryl ether hydrochloride" (with G. A. Koelsche and H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Allergy*, 17:151-52. May, 1946.
- "Treatment of a seriously ill asthmatic patient" (with H. M. Carryer, C. K. Maytum, and G. A. Koelsche). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 131:21-24. May 4, 1946.

## GRACE M. ROTH, M.S., Ph.D. in Physiol., Assistant Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "Nailfold capillaries in man." Chapter V, pages 148-65 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946.
- "Clinical tests in physiologic significance of secretion of sweat in man." Chapter VI, pages 165-81 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946.
- "The effect of smoking cigarettes and the intravenous administration of nicotine on the heart and peripheral blood vessels" (with J. R. McDonald and C. Sheard). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:949-57. July, 1945.
- "A tentative test for pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:653-60. November, 1945.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The flight surgeon and commercial aviation." *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:453-54. December, 1945.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry

"Psychologic conditioning for aerial combat." *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:233-34. August, 1945.

EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a study of twenty-nine cases without associated disease of the biliary or gastro-intestinal tract" (with M. W. Comfort and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 6:239-85. April, 1946.

PHILIP H. HEERSEMA, M.D., Instructor in Neurology

"The importance of diagnosing chronic subdural hematoma" (with J. G. Freeman). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:1042-53. July, 1945.

H. FREDERIC HELMHOLZ, JR., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Medicine

"A study of aero medical problems in a liberator bomber at high altitude" (with J. H. Lawrence, C. R. Tobias, W. R. Lyons, A. R. Sweeney, Jr., E. V. Bridge, and O. L. Williams). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 16:286-310. October, 1945.

"Safety advantage of rearward seating in passenger aircraft" (with K. G. Wilson). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:455. December, 1945.

F. RAYMOND KEATING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:1019-35. July, 1945.

"Renal calculi associated with hyperparathyroidism" (with E. N. Cook). *Journal of Urology*, 54: 525-30. December, 1945.

"The recognition of primary hyperparathyroidism: an analysis of twenty-four cases" (with E. N. Cook). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:994-1002. December 8, 1945.

GILES A. KOELSCH, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Treatment of a seriously ill asthmatic patient" (with H. M. Carryer, L. E. Prickman, and C. K. Maytum). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 131:21-24. May 4, 1946.

"The symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma and hay fever with  $\beta$ -dimethylaminoethyl benzhydryl ether hydrochloride" (with L. E. Prickman and H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Allergy*, 17:151-52. May, 1946.

BERNARD F. MCKENZIE, B.S., Instructor in Biochemistry

"Steroids derived from bile acids. II. 3(d)-hydroxy-11, 12-dibromocholanic acid and related compounds" (with L. L. Engel, V. R. Mattox, W. F. McGuckin, and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 162:565-70. March, 1946.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S., in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Clinical significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:936-41. July, 1945.

"Streptomycin: absorption, diffusion, excretion, and toxicity" (with D. H. Heilman, F. R. Heilman, H. C. Hinshaw, and W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210: 576-84. November, 1945.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium: an experimental study" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:100-13. July, 1945.

"The anoxia test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency: a study of 289 cases" (with H. B. Burchell and A. R. Barnes). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:839-45. July 21, 1945.

WILLIAM S. TINNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Pulmonary metastasis of carcinoma diagnosed by bronchoscopy" (with J. R. McDonald). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:554-58. July, 1945.

"Postoperative pulmonary complications." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 29:868-76. August, 1945.

"Adenoma of the bronchus" (with H. J. Moersch and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:551-58. November, 1945.

"Cylindroma of the bronchus: report of six cases" (with J. R. McDonald and H. J. Moersch). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:445-53. December, 1945.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces of persons who have undergone partial gastrectomy with anastomosis of the entire cut end of the stomach to the jejunum (Polya anastomosis)" (with M. W. Comfort, J. F. Weir and A. E. Osterberg). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:37-38. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:496-97. April, 1946.

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Complications in the urinary tract during pregnancy" (with W. F. Braasch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:543-47. July, 1945.

"Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic review of sixty-two cases" (with J. E. Hodgson and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:631-42. December, 1945.

"Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their clinical and pathologic significance" (with W. J. Blackwell, M. B. Dockerty, and J. C. Masson). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51:151-72. February, 1946.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Roentgenologic localization of the placenta (placentography)" (with R. J. Scheetz and C. A. Good). *The Surgical Clinics of North America*, 29:993-1004. August, 1945.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

Address before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, 29:30. September-October, 1945.

"Transcranial removal of intraorbital tumors" (with J. G. Love). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:777-84. November 17, 1945.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology, Oral and Plastic Surgery

"Emergencies associated with the thymus" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:860-63. July, 1945.

Address at the fiftieth anniversary of the Academy. *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 7-9. September-October, 1945.

Address before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Ibid.*, p. 28. September-October, 1945.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Plasma cell tumors of the upper part of the respiratory tract" (with A. C. Broders and F. Z. Havens). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 54:283-97. June, 1945.

FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Plasma cell tumors of the upper part of the respiratory tract" (with F. A. Figi and A. C. Broders). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 54:283-97. June, 1945.

"Reconstruction of the columella nasi. A method advantageous for the female patient." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 29:877-79. August, 1945.

CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Bitemporal defects in the visual fields resulting from developmental anomalies of the optic disks." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 35:546-54. May, 1946.

- HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Opth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology  
 "Drusen (hyaline bodies) of the optic disk." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210: 262-68. August, 1945.  
 "Retinal lesions in acute disseminate lupus erythematosus." *Ibid.*, 211:240-44. February, 1946.

## PATHOLOGY

- ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology  
 "Plasma cell tumors of the upper part of the respiratory tract" (with F. A. Figi and F. Z. Havens). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 54:283-97. June, 1945.  
 "Gastric adenomas: a pathologic study" (with J. H. Rieniets). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53:244-49. July, 1945; 53:282-95. August, 1945; "Division IV," 53:322-31. September, 1945; 53:366-73. October, 1945; "Division VI," 53:392-403. November, 1945; "Division VII," 53:433-44. December, 1945.  
 "Postmenopausal endometrium and its relation to adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri: a study of 236 cases" (with G. T. R. Fahlund). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51:22-38. January, 1946.  
 "Malacoplakia of the bladder: report of two interesting cases" (with D. S. Cristol). *Journal of Urology*, 55:260-66. March, 1946.

- WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Comparative Pathology  
 "Observations on chemotherapy of clinical and experimental tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:918-22. July, 1945.  
 "Chemotherapy of tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw). (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 28: 661-62. August, 1945.  
 "The specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: the reaction of tissues from animals sensitized with heat-killed tubercle bacilli" (with D. H. Heilman and F. C. Mann). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 52:65-72. July, 1945.  
 "Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 52: 269-98. October, 1945; 52:299-303. October, 1945.  
 "Infectivity of the primary complex of tuberculosis of childhood" (with H. F. Helmholz). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 70:201-206. October, 1945.  
 "Streptomycin: a summary of clinical and experimental observations" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 28:269-74. March, 1946.  
 "The *in vivo* sensitivity to streptomycin of recently isolated strains of human tubercle bacilli" (with H. C. Hinshaw). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 22:640-41. May, 1946.  
 "The effect of streptomycin on the histopathology of human tuberculosis" (with A. H. Bagenstoss and H. C. Hinshaw). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 22:641. May, 1946.

- JAMES W. KERNOHAN, B.Ch., D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

- "Glomangioma or glomus tumor" (with J. G. Love). Chapter 23, pages 562-71 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.  
 "The intervertebral disc: its microscopic anatomy and pathology. Part III. Pathological changes in the intervertebral disc" (with M. B. Coventry and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:460-74. July, 1945.

- THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Parasitology

- "Quarantine procedures with special reference to air travel." *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 16: 165-74. June, 1945.  
 "Infection of wild rats on Leyte with *Schistosoma japonicum*" (with D. R. Mathieson). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 45:1195-1202. December, 1945.  
 "Malaria in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:427-28, 461. May, 1946.

- JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

- "The effect of smoking cigarettes and the intravenous administration of nicotine on the heart and peripheral blood vessels" (with G. M. Roth and C. Sheard). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:949-57. July, 1945.  
 "Pulmonary metastasis of carcinoma diagnosed by bronchoscopy" (with W. S. Tinney). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:554-58. July, 1945.  
 "Ulcerating lesions of the gastroenteric stoma" (with N. E. Tosseland). *Archives of Surgery*, 51:113-19. September, 1945.  
 "Renal adenomas in hypernephromatous kidneys: a study of their incidence, nature, and relationship" (with D. S. Cristol and J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 55:18-27. January, 1946.



- "Adenoma of the bronchus" (with H. J. Moersch and W. S. Tinney). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:551-58. November, 1945.
- "The origin, frequency, and significance of microscopic calculi in the kidney" (with L. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 82:275-82. March, 1946.
- "The proximal extension of carcinoma of the lung in the bronchial wall" (with D. F. Griess and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:362-68. October, 1945.
- "Cylindroma of the bronchus: report of six cases" (with H. J. Moersch and W. S. Tinney). *Ibid.*, 14:445-53. December, 1945.
- "Production of mucus in primary neoplasms of the lung" (with E. E. Fair and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 15:127-31. April, 1946.
- "Lipoma of the bronchus: discussion of benign neoplasms and report of a case of endobronchial lipoma" (with C. F. Watts and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 15:132-44. April, 1946.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Loeffler's syndrome: report of a case with pathologic examination of the lungs" (with E. C. Bayley and D. O. N. Lindberg). *Archives of Pathology*, 40:376-81. November-December, 1945.
- "Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: a study of twenty-nine cases without associated disease of the biliary or gastro-intestinal tract" (with M. W. Comfort and E. E. Gambill). *Gastroenterology*, 6:239-85. April, 1946.
- "The effect of streptomycin on the histopathology of human tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 22:641. May, 1946.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Ovarian neoplasms: a collective review of the recent literature." *International Abstract of Surgery*, 81:179-204. September, 1945.
- "Theca cell tumors of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic study of twenty-three cases (including thirteen new cases) with a review" (with E. A. Banner). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:234-42. September, 1945.
- "Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic review of sixty-two cases" (with J. E. Hodgson and R. D. Mussey). *Ibid.*, 81:631-42. December, 1945.
- "Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their clinical and pathologic significance" (with W. J. Blackwell, J. C. Masson, and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51:151-72. February, 1946.
- "Argentaffin carcinoma (carcinoid tumor) arising in an ovarian dermoid cyst" (with W. J. Blackwell). *Ibid.*, 51:575-77. April, 1946.
- "Primary melano-epithelioma of female urethra: review of literature; report of three cases" (with G. C. Long and V. S. Counseller). *Journal of Urology*, 55:520-29. May, 1946.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "A myxomatous tumor simulating a dentigerous cyst" (with J. A. Millhon). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:120-32. April, 1946.

PEDIATRICS

C. ANDERSON ALDRICH, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "The crying of newly born babies. II. The individual phase." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 27:89-96. August, 1945.
- "The crying of newly born babies. III. The early period at home" (with Chieh Sung and Catharine Knop). *Ibid.*, 27:428-35. November, 1945.
- "The relation of pediatric preventive medicine to mental hygiene." *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 7:368-71. November, 1945.
- "The spoiled child." *Hygeia*, 23:896-97, 942, 944-45. December, 1945.
- "Outlines for well baby clinics. I. Recording development of the first twelve months" (with E. S. Hewitt). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 71:131-37. February 1946.
- "Neonatal crying: a study of its incidence, causes and control." *Hospitals*, 20:68-78. April, 1946.

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "Trastornos de la glandula tiroides en la infancia." *Revista Mexicana de pediatria*, 15:187-93. May-June, 1945.
- "Infectivity of the primary complex of tuberculosis of childhood" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 70:201-206. October, 1945.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.B., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Chronic myelogenous leukemia in infancy." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 69: 366-68. June, 1945.

"Cardiac emergencies in pediatric practice." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:871-73. July, 1945.

"Nonsurgical neurologic emergencies in children." *Ibid.*, 29:885-96. July, 1945.

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Emergencies associated with the thymus" (with G. B. New). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:860-63. July, 1945.

"Management of nonsurgical emergencies associated with the urinary tract of children." *Ibid.*, 29:874-77. July, 1945.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Nonsurgical emergencies of the respiratory tract in childhood." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:864-70. July, 1945.

"Acute nonsurgical emergencies related to the gastro-intestinal tract." *Ibid.*, 29:878-85. July, 1945.

### PHYSIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

"Phospholipids of liver and blood studies with radioactive phosphorus" (with E. V. Flock). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:23-24. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:478. April, 1946.

"Effect of intravenously administered solution of acacia on animals" (with R. E. Smalley, M. W. Binger, and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:39-46. July, 1945.

"Phosphate turnover in muscle during shock" (with E. V. Flock). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:437-43. August 1, 1945.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Physiology

"Electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium: an experimental study" (with R. D. Pruitt and A. R. Barnes). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:100-13. July, 1945.

"Certain effects of positive pressure respiration on the circulatory and respiratory systems" (with D. T. Carr). *American Heart Journal*, 31:53-73. January, 1946.

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Biology

"A study of the goitrogen, promizole, with reference to the thyroid, metabolism and the blood." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 210:347-62. September, 1945.

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Steroids derived from bile acids. II. 3(d)-hydroxy-11, 12-dibromocholanic acid and related compounds" (with L. L. Engel, V. R. Mattox, B. F. McKenzie, and W. F. McGuckin). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 162:565-70. March, 1946.

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry

"The use of penicillin mixed with a local anesthetic" (with J. S. Lundy). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:775-76. August, 1945.

"The total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces of persons who have undergone partial gastrectomy with anastomosis of the entire cut end of the stomach to the jejunum (Polya anastomosis)" (with E. E. Wollaeger, M. W. Comfort, and J. F. Weir). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:37-38. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:496-97. April, 1946.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Associate Professor of Physiology

"The use of beeswax mixture to prolong the action of drugs." *Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research*, 2:65. 1945.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Isolation of steroids from the urine of patients with adrenal cortical tumors and adrenal cortical hyperplasia: a new 17-ketosteroid, androstane-3(d), 11-diol-17-one" (with E. J. Kepler). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 161:235-57. November, 1945.

MARSCHLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Iron deficiency and anemia associated with carcinoma of the proximal portion of the colon" (with R. L. Clark, Jr., F. J. Heck, and C. F. Dixon). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:958-72. July, 1945.

"Effect of intravenously administered solution of acacia on animals" (with R. E. Smalley, M. W. Binger, and J. L. Bollman). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:39-46. July, 1945.

"Absorption and excretion of iron" (with A. G. Little and E. G. Wakefield). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 23:627-33. October, 1945.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"The site of origin of blackout in aviators." *Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research*, 2:64-65. 1945.

## RADIOLOGY

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

"Roentgen treatment for Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma of the chest." *Diseases of the Chest*, 11:565-89. November-December, 1945.

"Salient factors in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma with roentgen rays." *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 54:707-22. December, 1945.

"Radium" (with M. M. D. Williams). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:207-11. January 26, 1946.

"Radium" (with M. M. D. Williams). *Boletin de la Liga contra el cancer*, 21:33-45. March-April, 1946.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Wartime radiology and peacetime problems." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 54:302-306. September, 1945.

"Esophageal lesions associated with atherosclerosis and scleroderma" (with A. M. Olsen and P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:189-200. October, 1945.

"A review of the literature on roentgenology of the gastro-intestinal tract for the year 1944" (with E. L. Gilbertson). *Gastroenterology*, 6:112-29. February, 1946.

JOHN D. CAMP, Ch.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Radiation necrosis of the calvarium: report of five cases" (with R. D. Moreton). *Radiology*, 45:213-19. September, 1945.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Radon ointment treatment of irradiation ulcers" (with M. M. D. Williams). *Radiology*, 45:156-61. August, 1945.

"Radium treatment of granular or hypertrophied lateral pharyngeal tonsillar bands" (with P. N. Pastore). *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 67:128-31. October, 1945.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Protection in roentgenoscopy" (with J. F. Bacon). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:1036-41. July, 1945.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Roentgenologic localization of the placenta (placentography)" (with R. J. Scheetz and A. B. Hunt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:993-1004. August, 1945.

## SURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Neurosurgery

"Spasmodic torticollis: severe organic type treated by combined operation, rhizotomy, and fusion" (with H. H. Young and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:299-308. April, 1946.

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology

"Complications in the urinary tract during pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:543-47. July, 1945.

## VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Surgery of the stomach and duodenum." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:891-902. August, 1945.
- "The management of surgical complications of appendicitis." *Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association*, 38:523-27. December, 1945.
- "Primary melano-epithelioma of female urethra: review of literature: report of three cases" (with G. C. Long and M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Urology*, 55:520-29. May, 1946.

## CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectosigmoid involving the urinary bladder: surgical management in sixty-four cases" (with R. E. Benson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 52:414-30. 1944; *Surgery*, 18:191-99. August, 1945.
- "Iron deficiency and anemia associated with carcinoma of the proximal portion of the colon" (with R. L. Clark, Jr., M. H. Power, and F. J. Heck). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:958-72. July, 1945.
- "Regional segmental colitis" (with J. deC. Barbosa and J. A. Bargaen). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:939-68. August, 1945.
- "Surgical management of large tumors of the neck: report of two unusual cases" (with R. E. Benson). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 69:384-90. September, 1945.
- "Principles in the management of external fecal fistulas" (with R. E. Benson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:755-61. March 23, 1946.

## RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Surgical treatment for certain conditions and special technics"  
 "Amputation in occlusive arterial diseases." Chapter 30, pages 783-800 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.
- "Surgical treatment of lymphedema." *Ibid.*, chapter 30, pages 842-52.
- "The intervertebral disc: its microscopic anatomy and pathology. Part III. Pathological changes in the intervertebral disc" (with M. B. Coventry and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:460-74. July, 1945.
- "Osteochondromata of the pelvic bones" (with H. W. Meyerding, R. D. Mussey, Jr., and C. A. Luckey). *Ibid.*, 28:40-48. January, 1946.
- "Spasmodic torticollis: severe organic type treated by combined operation, rhizotomy, and fusion" (with A. W. Adson and H. H. Young). *Ibid.*, 28:299-308. April, 1946.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1944. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. XV. The knee joint." *Archives of Surgery*, 52:187-97. February, 1946.

## STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Pulsion diverticulum of the hypopharynx at the pharyngoesophageal junction: surgical treatment in 140 cases." *Surgery*, 18:66-81. July, 1945.
- "The surgical treatment of the more common types of diaphragmatic hernia: esophageal hiatus, traumatic, pleuroperitoneal hiatus, congenital absence and foramen of Morgani: report of 404 cases." *Annals of Surgery*, 122:546-68. October, 1945.

## MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "The Colonna reconstruction operation for ununited fractures of the neck of the femur" (with J. J. Hinchey). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:641-44. August, 1945.
- "The fibular bone graft in ununited fractures of the neck of the femur." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53:422-26. December, 1945.

## JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Factors influencing trends in anesthesia" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Surgery*, 18: 1-7. July, 1945.
- "Anesthesia in shock." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:740-42. August, 1945.
- "The use of penicillin mixed with a local anesthetic" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Ibid.*, 25:775-76. August, 1945.
- "Endotracheal or intratracheal anesthesia." *Ibid.*, 25:795-833. August, 1945.
- "Continuous caudal anesthesia in obstetrics." *Ibid.*, 25:841-57. August, 1945.

## FRANK C. MANN, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery

- "The specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: the reaction of tissues from animals sensitized with heat-killed tubercle bacilli" (with D. H. Heilman and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 52:65-72. July, 1945.
- "Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 52:269-98. October, 1945.
- "The character of the portal blood flow to the liver." (Comment.) *Gastroenterology*, 5:140-41. August, 1945.

## JAMES C. MASSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their clinical and pathologic significance" (with W. J. Blackwell, M. B. Dockerty, and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51: 151-72. February, 1946.
- "Bilateral Petit's hernia and an anterior sacral meningocele occurring in the same patient" (with F. M. Flickinger). *American Journal of Surgery*, 71:752-59. June, 1946.

## HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Protrusion de los discos intervertebrales en los casos de espondilolistesis." *Medicina, Mexico*, 25:342-49. August 25, 1945.
- "Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane." *Archives of Surgery*, 51:181-88. October, 1945.
- "Chronic sclerosing osteitis." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53: 413-21. December, 1945.
- "Osteochondromata of the pelvic bones" (with R. K. Ghormley, R. D. Mussey, Jr., and C. A. Luckey). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:40-48. January, 1946.
- "Backache" (with F. L. Flashman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:75-78. January 12, 1946.

## FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Professor of Neurology

- "Primary lateral sclerosis: a distinct clinical entity" (with F. M. Stark). *Journal of Nerve and Mental Diseases*, 102:332-37. October, 1945.

## JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Embolectomy from peripheral arteries" (with J. M. Waugh). Chapter 30, pages 800-804 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.
- "Surgical treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the peripheral vessels" (with J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, chapter 30, pages 804-10.
- "Surgery of the spleen" (with P. C. Kiernan). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:880-90. August, 1945.
- "Lateral cervical (branchial) cysts and fistulas: a clinical and pathologic study" (with H. B. Neel). *Surgery*, 18:267-86. September, 1945.

## WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

- "Amputee rehabilitation. I. The program: its organization, achievements, and future" (with R. A. Kern). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin Supplement*, pp. 5-11. March, 1946.

## LOUIE T. AUSTIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

- "Resorption of embedded teeth" (with E. C. Stafne). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 32:1003-1009. August 1, 1945.
- "Removal of multiple impacted teeth: report of a case." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:102-104. April, 1946.
- "Conservative treatment of dental root cyst: report of case." *Ibid.*, 4:116-19. April, 1946.
- "Use of petrolatum as dressing in third molar sockets: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 4:148-50. April, 1946.
- "Torus: report of case." *Ibid.*, 4:163-65. April, 1946.

## EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Certain conditions of the female urethra" (with J. E. Hodgson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:1005-1008. July, 1945.
- "Renal calculi associated with hyperparathyroidism" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Urology*, 54:525-30. December, 1945.
- "The recognition of primary hyperparathyroidism: an analysis of twenty-four cases" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:994-1002. December 8, 1945.

"Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, Frank Hinman, Alexander von Lichtenberg, A. B. Hepler, Robert Gutierrez, G. J. Thompson, Egon Wildbolz, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 50:309-34. June, 1945; 52:225-46. February, 1946; 52:304-26. March, 1946; 52:487-512. April, 1946.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

"Renal adenomas in hypernephromatous kidneys: a study of their incidence, nature, and relationship" (with D. S. Cristol and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Urology*, 55:18-27. January, 1946.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Cholecystogastroduodenocutaneous biliary fistula: case report" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Annals of Surgery*, 122:48-51. July, 1945.

"Gastric retention after posterior gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer: prevention and treatment" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Ibid.*, 123:397-409. March, 1946.

"The surgical treatment of cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract." *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 4: 296-301. July-August, 1945.

"Early recognition and treatment of vascular injuries" (with C. D. Benson, A. M. McDonald, and H. D. Adams). *United States Navy Medical Bulletin*, 46:14-24. January, 1946.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

"The scalenus anticus syndrome with and without cervical rib." Chapter 13, pages 293-313 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946.

"Glomangioma or glomus tumor" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, chapter 23, pages 562-71.

"Transcranial removal of intraorbital tumors" (with W. L. Benedict). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:777-84. November 17, 1945.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Proctology

"Considerations in surgical treatment of several common anorectal abnormalities." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:969-81. August, 1945.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

"Transurethral prostatic resection in patients with advanced renal insufficiency" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of Urology*, 54:166-73. August, 1945.

"Cord bladder: restoration of function by transurethral operation." *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 45:207-14. August, 1945.

"Prolonging the effects of penicillin by chilling" (with M. Trumper). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:627-30. March 9, 1946.

"Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, Frank Hinman, Alexander von Lichtenberg, A. B. Hepler, Robert Gutierrez, E. N. Cook, Egon Wildbolz, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 50:309-34. June, 1945; 52:225-46. February, 1946; 52:304-26. March, 1946; 52:487-512. April, 1946.

EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

"Continuous spinal anesthesia: a new method utilizing a ureteral catheter." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:834-40. August, 1945.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Embolectomy from peripheral arteries" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). Chapter 30, pages 800-804 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.

"Surgical treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the peripheral vessels" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Ibid.*, chapter 30, pages 804-10.

"Surgical treatment of varicose veins." *Ibid.*, chapter 30, pages 829-36.

"Total gastrectomy" (with G. T. R. Fahlund). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:903-17. August, 1945.

"Segmental resection of lesions occurring in the left half of the colon with primary end-to-end aseptic anastomosis: report based on fifty cases" (with M. D. Custer, Jr.). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:593-98. December, 1945.

"The retrograde lymphatic spread of carcinoma of the 'rectosigmoid region': its influence on surgical procedures" (with R. P. Glover). *Ibid.*, 82:434-48. April, 1946.

"The so-called 'dumping syndrome' after subtotal gastrectomy: a clinical study" (with M. D. Custer, Jr., and H. R. Butt). *Annals of Surgery*, 123:410-18. March, 1946.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Factors influencing trends in anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Surgery*, 18: 1-7. July, 1945.

"Curare as an aid to relaxation in anesthesia." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:735-39. August, 1945.

"Principles of intravenous anesthesia with pentothal sodium." *Ibid.*, 25:788-91. August, 1945.

"Venipuncture—a neglected subject." *Ibid.*, 25:792-94. August, 1945.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Perforated peptic ulcer: review of ninety-six cases" (with R. E. Blackford). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:918-28. August, 1945.

OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Diseases of the gallbladder: diagnosis and management." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:929-38. August, 1945.

"The proximal extension of carcinoma of the lung in the bronchial wall" (with D. F. Griess and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:362-68. October, 1945.

"Production of mucus in primary neoplasms of the lung" (with E. E. Fair and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 15:127-31. April, 1946.

"Lipoma of the bronchus: discussion of benign neoplasms and report of a case of endobronchial lipoma" (with C. F. Watts and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 15:132-44. April, 1946.

"Esophagostomy in the treatment of cardiospasm" (with H. J. Moersch and A. Fischer). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 81:440-45. October, 1945.

"Cystic disease of the liver: report of a case" (with W. J. Hawkins). *Annals of Surgery*, 123: 111-18. January, 1946.

"Acquired esophagotracheobronchial fistula" (with J. H. Payne and H. J. Moersch). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:87-90. January, 1946.

"Tumors of the lung." *Southern Medical Journal*, 39:138-43. February, 1946.

WILLIAM R. LOVELACE, II, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Oxygen consumption of aircrews" (with L. D. Carlson and V. J. Wulff). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:304-305. September, 1945.

HARRY B. MACEY, M.D., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Allergic reactions to penicillin therapy: report of cases" (with T. G. Hays). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 45:1143-46. December, 1945.

LOYD H. MOUSEL, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Atelectasis." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:777-87. August, 1945.

"Preoperative and postoperative sedation" (with W. A. Weiss). *Ibid.*, 25:1057-71. October, 1945.

"Comments on anesthesia" (with W. A. Weiss). *Ibid.*, 25:1072-82. October, 1945.

"Bronchoscopy and the surgeon" (with B. Blades). *Ibid.*, 25:1083-95. October, 1945.

"Anesthetic complications and their management" (with D. Stubbs and J. Kreiselman). *Anesthesiology*, 7:69-79. January, 1946.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

"Treatment of ureteral calculi" (with D. O. Ferris). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25: 982-86. August, 1945.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Injection of local anesthetics and alcohol in ganglia of sympathetic nerves to the extremities." Chapter 30, pages 810-18 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders. 1946.

"Factors influencing trends in anesthesia" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Surgery*, 18: 1-7. July, 1945.

"General supportive measures in course of anesthesia. Therapeutic agents and apparatus." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:743-74. August, 1945.

FREDERICK L. SMITH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Treatment of varicose veins by injection of sclerosing solutions." Chapter 30, pages 818-29 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders, 1946.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

"Resorption of embedded teeth" (with L. T. Austin). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 32:1003-1009. August 1, 1945.

"Paget's disease involving the maxilla and the mandible: report of a case." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 4:114-15. April, 1946.

"Dentinoma: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 4:145-47. April, 1946.

"Periodontal cyst: report of case." *Ibid.*, 4:172-74. April, 1946.

MARK B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"The intervertebral disc: its microscopic anatomy and pathology. Part III. Pathological changes in the intervertebral disc" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:460-74. July, 1945.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Treatment of ureteral calculi" (with T. L. Pool). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:982-86. August, 1945.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Instructor in Urology

"The pathologic and anomalous conditions associated with duplication of the renal pelvis and ureter" (with R. Goyanna). *Journal of Urology*, 54:1-9. July, 1945.

"Transurethral prostatic resection in patients with advanced renal insufficiency" (with G. J. Thompson). *Ibid.*, 54:166-73. August, 1945.

"Circumcaval ureter: report of a case with a consideration of the preoperative diagnosis and successful plastic repair" (with W. M. Kearns). *Ibid.*, 55:52-59. January, 1946.

"Vesical calculi in women" (with D. S. Cristol). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:987-92. August, 1945.

"Gangrenous cystitis: etiologic classification and treatment" (with D. S. Cristol). *Surgery*, 18:343-46. September, 1945.

"Urinary incontinence in female from ectopic ureteral orifices" (with D. S. Cristol). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:1061-1063. April 20, 1946.

PAUL C. KIERNAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Surgery of the spleen" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:880-90. August, 1945.

HENRY H. YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"The skin grafting of stasis ulcers." Chapter 30, pages 836-42 in *Peripheral Vascular Diseases*. Philadelphia—London: W. B. Saunders, 1946.

"Total excision of the patella for arthritis of the knee" (with J. M. Regan). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:909-14. November, 1945.

"Spasmodic torticollis: severe organic type treated by combined operation, rhizotomy, and fusion" (with A. W. Adson and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:299-308. April, 1946.

#### MEDICAL FELLOWS

KENNETH H. ABBOTT, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Successful treatment of post-traumatic pneumococcal meningitis with large doses of penicillin" (with P. J. Vogel). *Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society*, 10:107-13. September-December, 1945.

LEO E. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The origin, frequency, and significance of microscopic calculi in the kidney" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:275-82. March, 1946.

JOHN S. ATWATER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The pathogenesis of intestinal polyps" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 4:395-408. May, 1945.



JOHN F. BACON, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Protection in roentgenoscopy" (with E. T. Leddy). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29: 1036-41. July, 1945.

EDWARD A. BANNER, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Theca cell tumors of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic study of twenty-three cases (including thirteen new cases) with a review" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:234-42. September, 1945.

JORGE J. DE C. BARBOSA, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Regional segmental colitis" (with J. A. Bergen and C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*. 25:939-68. August, 1945.

EDWIN D. BAYRD, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Asthma and formation of hernia" (with L. E. Prickman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:727-28, 770. September, 1945.

RAYMOND E. BENSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectosigmoid involving the urinary bladder: surgical management in sixty-four cases" (with C. F. Dixon). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 52:414-30. 1944; *Surgery*, 18:191-99. August, 1945.

"Surgical management of large tumors of the neck: report of two unusual cases" (with C. F. Dixon). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s., 69:384-90. September, 1945.

"Principles in the management of external fecal fistulas" (with C. F. Dixon). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:755-61. March 23, 1946.

CHARLES M. BLACKBURN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Predecessors of Meulengracht in the prompt feeding of patients with hematemesis" (with W. C. Alvarez). (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 6:324-25. April, 1946.

RALPH E. BLACKFORD, M.E., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Perforated peptic ulcer: review of ninety-six cases" (with B. M. Black). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:918-28. August, 1945.

WILLIAM J. BLACKWELL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their clinical and pathologic significance" (with M. B. Dockerty, J. C. Masson, and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51: 151-72. February, 1946.

"Argentaffin carcinoma (carcinoid tumor) arising in an ovarian dermoid cyst" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 51:575-77. April, 1946.

JACK S. BLAISDELL, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"A modification of the Denis Browne splint" (with C. C. Chatterton). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:518-19. July, 1945.

EDWARD W. BOLAND, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The treatment of agranulocytosis with penicillin" (with N. E. Headley and P. S. Hench). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:556-59. March 2, 1946.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Certain effects of positive pressure respiration on the circulatory and respiratory systems" (with H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 31:53-73. January, 1946.

HADDON M. CARRYER, M.D., M.S., Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment of a seriously ill asthmatic patient" (with L. E. Prickman, C. K. Maytum, and G. A. Koelsche). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 131:21-24. May 4, 1946.

"The symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma and hay fever with  $\beta$ -dimethylaminoethyl benzhydryl ether hydrochloride" (with G. A. Koelsche and L. E. Prickman). *Journal of Allergy*, 17:151-52. May, 1946.

NORMAN A. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Raynaud's disease among men" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 129:1-4. September 1, 1945.

RANDOLPH L. CLARK, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Iron deficiency and anemia associated with carcinoma of the proximal portion of the colon" (with M. H. Power, F. J. Heck, and C. F. Dixon). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29: 958-72. July, 1945.

DAVID S. CRISTOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Vesical calculi in women" (with L. F. Greene). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:987-92. August, 1945.

"Gangrenous cystitis: etiologic classification and treatment" (with L. F. Greene). *Surgery*, 18: 343-46. September, 1945.

"Renal adenomas in hypernephromatous kidneys: a study of their incidence, nature, and relationship" (with J. R. McDonald and J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 55:18-27. January, 1946.

"Malacoplakia of the bladder: report of two interesting cases" (with A. C. Broders). *Ibid.*, 55: 260-66. March, 1946.

"Urinary incontinence in female from ectopic ureteral orifices" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:1061-63. April 20, 1946.

MONFORD D. CUSTER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Segmental resection of lesions occurring in the left half of the colon with primary end-to-end aseptic anastomosis: report based on fifty cases" (with J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:593-98. December, 1945.

"The so-called 'dumping syndrome' after subtotal gastrectomy: a clinical study" (with H. R. Butt and J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 123:410-18. March, 1946.

RALPH A. DETERLING, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Arteriovenous fistula: a suture technique for producing a lateral anastomosis: an experimental study." *Surgery*, 18:679-84. December, 1945.

BROWN M. DOBYNS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on exophthalmos produced by thyrotropic hormone. I. A study of exophthalmos produced by various thyrotropic hormones and the influence of the testes on the exophthalmos." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:290-300. March, 1946.

"Changes in the prominence of the eyes in various thyroid states" (with S. F. Haines). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:28. 1945; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 31:483-84. April, 1946.

GEORGE J. EHNI, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Pineal teratoma: report of case." *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 3:86-94. January, 1946.

JOHN E. FABER, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Nonsurgical emergencies in obstetrics." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:848-59. July, 1945.

GEORGE T. R. FAHLUND, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Total gastrectomy" (with J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:903-17. August, 1945.

"Postmenopausal endometrium and its relation to adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri: a study of 236 cases" (with A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 51: 22-38. January, 1946.

ELLIS E. FAIR, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Production of mucous in primary neoplasms of the lung" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 15:127-31. April, 1946.

ALBERT FISCHER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Esophagogastrotomy in the treatment of cardiospasm" (with O. T. Clagett and H. J. Moersch). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:440-45. October, 1945.

FORREST L. FLASHMAN, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Backache" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:  
 75-78. 1946.

FREDERICK M. FLICKINGER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Bilateral Petit's hernia and an anterior sacral meningocele occurring in the same patient" (with  
 J. C. Masson). *American Journal of Surgery*, 71:752-59. June, 1946.

JOHN G. FREEMAN, M.D., Fellow in Neurology and Psychiatry  
 "The importance of diagnosing chronic subdural hematoma" (with P. H. Heersema). *Medical  
 Clinics of North America*, 29:1042-53. July, 1945.

EVA L. GILBERTSON, M.D., Fellow in Radiology  
 "A review of the literature on roentgenology of the gastro-intestinal tract for the year 1944"  
 (with B. R. Kirklin). *Gastroenterology*, 6:112-29. February, 1946.

ROBERT P. GLOVER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "The retrograde lymphatic spread of carcinoma of the 'rectosigmoid region': its influence on  
 surgical procedures" (with J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:434-48.  
 April, 1946.

RUY GOYANNA, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
 "The pathologic and anomalous conditions associated with duplication of the renal pelvis and  
 ureter" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of Urology*, 54:1-9. July, 1945.

DONALD F. GRIESS, M.D., Fellow in Surgery  
 "The proximal extension of carcinoma of the lung in the bronchial wall" (with J. R. McDonald  
 and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:362-68. October, 1945.

WILLIAM J. HAWKINS, M.D., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Cystic disease of the liver: report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett). *Annals of Surgery*, 123:  
 111-18. January, 1946.

NATHAN E. HEADLEY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine  
 "The treatment of agranulocytosis with penicillin" (with E. W. Boland and P. S. Hench).  
*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:556-59. March 2, 1946.

JOHN J. HINCHEY, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "The Colonna reconstruction operation for ununited fractures of the neck of the femur" (with  
 M. S. Henderson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:641-44. August, 1945.

JANE E. HODGSON, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Certain conditions of the female urethra" (with E. N. Cook). *Medical Clinics of North America*,  
 29:1005-1008. July, 1945.  
 "Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic review of sixty-two cases" (with  
 M. B. Dockerty and R. D. Mussey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:631-42. Decem-  
 ber, 1945.

JOSEPH M. JANES, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Localized bone cyst of the os calcis." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:182. January, 1946.

ARNOLD H. KADISH, M.D., Fellow in Medicine  
 "The troubles of persons with exaggerated knee jerks" (with W. C. Alvarez). *Gastroenterology*,  
 4:473-76. June, 1945.

JACK A. KILLINS, B.Sc., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Medical experiences at Dachau" (with J. L. Posch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 29:46-49. January,  
 1946.

CATHARINE Q. KNOP, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

"The crying of newly born babies"

"II. The individual phase" (with C. A. Aldrich, Chieh Sung, Geraldine Stevens, and M. Burchell). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 27:89-96. August, 1945.

"III. The early period at home" (with C. A. Aldrich and Chieh Sung). *Ibid.*, 27:428-35. November, 1945.

ALEXANDER G. LITTLE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Absorption and excretion of iron" (with M. H. Power and E. G. Wakefield). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 23:627-33. October, 1945.

GABE C. LONG, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Primary melano-epithelioma of female urethra: review of literature: report of three cases" (with V. S. Counseller and M. B. Dockerty). *Journal of Urology*, 55:520-29. May, 1946.

THOMAS W. McELIN, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Clinical observations on the use of benadryl: a new antihistamine substance" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 18:45-46. 1945.

DONALD J. McNAIRY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Cutaneous tumors of von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis): report of a histologic study, with special reference to nerve fibers and the Bodian stain" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:384-90. June, 1945.

ROBERT D. MORETON, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Radiation necrosis of the calvarium: report of five cases" (with J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 45: 213-19. September, 1945.

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Osteochondromata of the pelvic bones" (with R. K. Ghormley, H. W. Meyerding, and C. A. Luckey). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 28:40-48. January, 1946.

RICHARD M. NAY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Incidence of embolic or thrombotic processes during the immediate convalescence from acute myocardial infarction" (with A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 30:65-76. July, 1945.

HARRY B. NEEL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Lateral cervical (branchial) cysts and fistulas: a clinical and pathologic study" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery*, 18:267-86. September, 1945.

MILDRED A. NORVAL, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Tuberculin reaction in children with Ghon complex: review of one hundred and twelve cases." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 70:1-3. July, 1945.

PIETRO N. PASTORE, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryn., Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Radium treatment of granular or hypertrophied lateral pharyngeal tonsillar bands" (with R. E. Fricke). *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 67:128-31. October, 1945.

JOHN H. PAYNE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Acquired esophagotracheobronchial fistula" (with O. T. Clagett and H. J. Moersch). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 82:87-90. January, 1946.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of continuous intravenous administration of histamine on basal metabolism in human beings" (with B. T. Horton and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 24: 611-15. September, 1945.

JOSEPH M. REGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Total excision of the patella for arthritis of the knee" (with H. H. Young). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:909-14. November, 1945.

JOHN H. RIENIETS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastric adenomas: a pathologic study" (with A. C. Broders). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53:244-49. July, 1945; 53:282-95. August, 1945; "Division IV." *Ibid.*, 53:322-31. September, 1945; 53:366-73. October, 1945; Division VI." *Ibid.*, 53:392-403. November, 1945; "Division VII." *Ibid.*, 53:433-44. December, 1945.

ROBERT E. RINEHART, M.D., M.S. in Biochem., Fellow in Medicine

"Serum protein in normal and toxemic pregnancy." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50:48-56. July, 1945.

FRANCIS J. ROBINSON, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Flatulence at altitude in presence of cardiospasm: report of a case" (with C. B. Taylor). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 16:272-74. August, 1945.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Parathyroid adenoma and hypertrophy of the parathyroid glands." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130:22-28. January 5, 1946.

RAYMOND J. SCHEETZ, M.D., M.S. in Radiol., Fellow in Radiology

"Roentgenologic localization of the placenta (placentography)" (with C. A. Good and A. B. Hunt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:993-1004. August, 1945.

ALBERT J. SCHOLL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Review of urologic surgery" (with F. Hinman, A. von Lichtenberg, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, G. J. Thompson, E. N. Cook, E. Wildbolz, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 50:309-34. June, 1945; 52:225-46. February, 1946; 52:304-26. March, 1946.

HARLEY C. SHANDS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Simultaneous occurrence of polycystic kidneys and erythroblastosis fetalis: report of three cases." *Archives of Pathology*, 40:72-73. July, 1945.

WENDELL S. SHARPE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Cholecystogastroduodenocutaneous biliary fistula: case report" (with H. K. Gray). *Annals of Surgery*, 122:48-51. July, 1945.

"Gastric retention after posterior gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer: prevention and treatment" (with H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, 123:397-409. March, 1946.

RAYMOND E. SMALLEY, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of intravenously administered solution of acacia on animals" (with M. W. Binger, J. L. Bollman, and M. H. Power). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 76:39-46. July, 1945.

FREDERICK M. STARK, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Primary lateral sclerosis: a distinct clinical entity" (with F. P. Moersch). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 102:332-37. October, 1945.

CHIEH SUNG, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"The crying of newly born babies. II. The individual phase" (with C. A. Aldrich, C. Knop, G. Stevens, and M. Burchell). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 27:89-96. August, 1945.

ALVIN R. SWEENEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A study of aero medical problems in a liberator bomber at high altitude" (with J. H. Lawrence, C. R. Tobias, Wm. R. Lyons, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., E. V. Bridge, and O. L. Williams). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 16:286-310. October, 1945.

NOEL E. TOSSELAND, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Ulcerating lesions of the gastroenteric stoma" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Surgery*, 51:113-19. September, 1945.

CAMPBELL F. WATTS, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Lipoma of the bronchus: discussion of benign neoplasms and report of a case of endobronchial lipoma" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 15:132-44. April, 1946.

KENNETH G. WILSON, M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Safety advantage of rearward seating in passenger aircraft" (with H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:455. December, 1945.

CHARLES L. YEAGER, M.D., Ph.D. in Neurol. and Psychiatry, Fellow in Neurology

"Electroencephalographic localization and differentiation of lesions of frontal lobes: pathologic confirmation" (with S. Luse). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 54:197-201. September, 1945.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Dean of the School of Business Administration

"Postwar accounting training." *Minnesota Certified Public Accountant*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-3. 1945.

Reviews of

Robert Aaron Gordon, *Business Leadership in the Large Corporation* in *Journal of Marketing*, 10:415-16. 1946.

John Calhoun Baker, *Directors and Their Functions*. *Ibid.*, 10:416-17. 1946.

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

*Sales Taxes and Other Excises* (with G. C. Blakey). Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1945. 228 pages.

*The Job Credit Tax Plan—Purposes and Main Features*. Minneapolis: The Cornelius Company. 1945. 12 pages.

"Sales taxes and other excises—problems of intergovernmental relationships." *Taxes: The Tax Magazine*, 23:770-836. 1945.

"The war and the fiscal South." (Review and discussion of James W. Martin's *Southern State and Local Finance Trends and the War*.) *Ibid.*, 23:1033-38. 1945.

"Personal versus corporate income taxes—the taxation of small business." *Proceedings of the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association*, 36:275-79. 1946.

Review of Lewis H. Kimmel and associates, *Postwar Fiscal Requirements—Federal, State and Local* in *American Political Science Review*, 39:1025-26. 1945.

GEORGE FILIPETTI, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Business Administration

*Industrial Management in Transition*. Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1946. 311 pages.

GEORGE J. STIGLER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

*The Theory of Price*. New York: Macmillan. 1946. 340 pages.

*Domestic Services in the United States 1900-1940*. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research. 1946. 44 pages.

"The economics of minimum wage legislation." *American Economic Review*, 36:358-65. 1946.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

"International capital financing." Pt. 5, pages 353-65 in *Economic Reconstruction*. New York: McGraw-Hill. 1945.

"The Bretton Woods international proposals." Pt. 4, pages 123-28 in *American Economic Policies*. New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: The Economic and Business Foundation, Inc. 1945.

"Plans of business for the readjustment of veterans." Pages 93-110 in *Counseling for Veterans*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945.

"Expanding civilian production and employment after the war." Pages 96-101 in *Employment Relations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945.

"Postwar economic conditions and higher education." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 231:149-53. 1944.

- "Hope for Bretton Woods." *Atlantic Monthly*, 176:73-76. 1945.
- "Objectives and guides to policy." *American Economic Review*, 35:67-84. 1945.
- "The economic outlook." *National Provisioner*, 113:109-13. 1945.
- "Business outlook for 1946." *Controller*, 13:637-38. 1945.
- "Some goals worth working for." *Annual Bulletin of Robert Morris Associates*, 28:205-15. 1945.
- Reviews of
- E. M. Gill, *British Economic Interests in the Far East in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 234:143. 1944.
- "Delegation on Economic Depressions to the League of Nations, *Economic Stability in the Post-War World*. *Ibid.*, 243:152-53. 1946.
- John H. Williams, *Postwar Monetary Plans and Other Essays in American Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:222. 1945.
- Emanuel Stein and Jules Backman, *War Economics in The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 239:185-86. 1945.
- "The stabilizing influence of imports on foreign trade." *Chicago Journal of Commerce*, February 18, 1946.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

- Review of Seymour E. Harris, *Price and Related Controls in the United States in Journal of Marketing*, 10:423-24. 1946.
- Editor, *The Community Basis for Postwar Planning Series* (with foreword to each bulletin). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Laurence E. Schmeckebier, *Art in Red Wing*. 1946.
- Lowry Nelson, *Red Wing Churches during the War*. 1946.
- Wesley E. Peik, *The Teaching Staff and Post War Education in Red Wing*. 1946.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

- "Interpretation of personnel reports and statistics." *American Management Association Personnel Series*, 100:33-43. 1946.
- "Personnel techniques that build morale." *Supervision*, Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 16. 1946.
- Review of Harold W. Metz, *Labor Policy of the Federal Government in Personnel*, 22:349-50. 1946.
- Editor
- Proceedings of the Conference on Arbitration in Labor Relations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center and the American Arbitration Association. 1946.
- Training and Research in Industrial Relations*, Bulletin No. 1. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1945.
- The Prentice-Hall Industrial Relations and Personnel Series: Carroll L. Shartle, *Occupational Information; Its Development and Application*. 1946.

FRANCIS M. BODDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Discussion of "Shifts in the geographical and industrial pattern of economic activity" by W. Blair Stewart. *Papers and Proceedings of the 58th Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association* at Cleveland, Ohio, January 24-27, 1946; *American Economic Review*, 38:83-84. 1946.
- Review of American Institute of Accountants, *Government Relations with Business Section of Contemporary Accounting in Accounting Review*, 21:242-46. 1946.

ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- "The follow-up." *I & E Forecast*, April 3, 1946.

HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing

- Bibliography on Store Location*. Washington: Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce. 1946. 11 pages.
- Associate Review editor, *Marketing Research. Journal of Marketing*. 1945-46.

MILTON FRIEDMAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Statistics

- Income from Independent Professional Practice* (with Simon Kuznets). New York: National Bureau of Economic Research. 1945. 599 pages.

EMERSON P. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Maintaining Purchasing Power in the Transition.* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. 1945. 18 pages.
- Mitigating Depressions—Some Suggestions for Policy.* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. 1945. 29 pages.
- A Program for Sustaining Employment.* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. 1945. 32 pages.
- Price Control or Decontrol?* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A. 1946. 23 pages.
- Economic Stagnation or Progress?* (with E. W. Swanson). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1946. 215 pages.
- "The role and problems of small business." *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 11:205-19. 1945.
- "Experience rating and unemployment compensation." *Yale Law Journal*, 55:242-52. 1945.
- "Reconversion." *America United*, 1:3-8. 1945.
- "Freedom and the free market inseparable." *Commercial Opinion*, 22:230-31. 1945.
- "How can we avoid another depression?" *American Forum of the Air*, 7:2-15. August 7, 1945; *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, 162:730. 1945.
- "Statement at hearings on unemployment compensation act of 1945" (H.R. 3736). *79th Congress, First Session*, pp. 454-75. 1945.
- "Statement at hearings on unemployment compensation act of 1945" (S. 1274). *Ibid.*, pp. 511-29. 1945.
- "Government policy and employment in a free society." *Howard University Studies in the Social Sciences*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 175-90. 1945.
- "The economics of guaranteed wages." *Personnel Series No. 91, American Management Association*, pp. 21-33. 1945.
- "Millions of energy sources." *Successful Grocer*, 24:21-22. August, 1945; *Wholesale Grocer News*, 20:33-34. August, 1945.
- "60,000,000 jobs?" *Mademoiselle*, 14:216. 1945.
- "Guaranteed wages—an economic analysis." *Controller*, 14:4. 1946.
- "Economic commission on sustaining prosperity." *Monthly Outlook*, 5:8. January-February, 1946.
- "Will the government's new stabilization policy work?" *America United*, 2:3-8. 1946.
- "Economics of collective bargaining." *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, 163:1496. 1946.
- "Inflation control or price control?" *Ibid.*, 163:2224. 1946.
- Numerous editorials and unsigned notes in *American Economic Security*, Vol. 2, Nos. 4-6; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-3. 1946.
- Editor, *American Economic Security*, 1944 to date.
- Member
- Editorial Council, *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*.
  - Advisory Committee on Economics, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

HERBERT E. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Accounting

- Review of American Institute of Accountants, *Contemporary Accounting in Accounting Review*, 21:227. 1946.
- Editor, Book Review Section, *Accounting Review*. 1945-46.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Transportation

- "The class rate case and Minnesota agriculture." *Farm Business Notes*, 279:1-2. 1946.
- Review of Kenneth J. Curran, *Excess Profits Taxation in The Accounting Review*, 21:110-12. 1946.
- Revised Notes on Tariff Interpretation with Special Reference to Consolidated Freight Classification Rule 10 (Mixed Carload Rule)*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota School of Business Administration. 1946. 11 mimeographed pages.

BENJAMIN W. PALMER, LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

- Business Law* (with R. O. Skar). New York: McGraw-Hill. 1946. 478 pages.
- "Hobbes, Holmes and Hitler." *American Bar Association Journal*, 31:569-73. 1945.
- "Edward Coke, champion of liberty." *Ibid.*, 32:135-39. 1946.
- "Defense against Leviathan." *Ibid.*, 32:328-32, 360. 1946.
- "Sonnets from a briefcase"
- "Lawyer unsung." *Bench and Bar of Minnesota State Bar Association*, Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 18. 1945.
  - "The words of truth." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 15. 1945.
  - "A lawyer's prayer." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 10, p. 15. 1945.
  - "Rhythm." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 11, p. 32. 1945.



- "The mocking stars." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 24. 1945.  
 "The mathematician jeered at me." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 26. 1946.  
 "Steel hard." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 26. 1946.  
 "Answer to the man of science." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 25. 1946.  
 "A 'realist' looks at causes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 21. 1946.  
 "Old hickory in government today." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 14:42-46. 1945.  
 "Old hickory in the law today." *Ibid.*, 14:59-63. 1945; 14:77-78. 1946.  
 "The lawyer and the poet." *Ibid.*, 14:106-10. 1946.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., M.A., Instructor in Economics and Industrial Relations  
 "Results in personnel work." *Personnel Journal*, 24:101-107. 1945.

REUEL I. LUND, Ph.D., C.P.A., Instructor in Accounting  
*Economics 20—Elements of Accounting*. (Third edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1946. 75 mimeographed pages.  
*Economics 25—Principles of Accounting*. (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1946. 60 mimeographed pages.  
*Economics 26—Principles of Accounting*. (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1946. 55 mimeographed pages.  
*Business Administration 150—Intermediate Accounting*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. 1946. 55 mimeographed pages.  
 Review of Howard S. Noble, *Accounting Principles in Accounting Review*, 21:107. 1946.

## GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean of the General College and Professor  
 "The measurement of understanding in the social studies" (with H. R. Anderson and E. Forsyth). *National Society for the Study of Education, Forty-fifth Yearbook*, Part I, pp. 71-103. 1946.  
 "The changing pattern of pre-professional education." *Minnesota Certified Public Accountant*, 3:3-4. April, 1946.  
 "Implications of functional type curricula for teaching training." *Teachers College Journal*, 17: 98-99, 111. May, 1946.  
 "Report of the Committee on Postwar Education" (with W. M. Mallon, K. I. Brown, and R. W. Girard). *North Central Association Quarterly*, 20:301-35. April, 1946.

CORNELIA D. T. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Counselor, General College  
 "The measured interests of Marine Corps women reservists" (with M. E. Hahn). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:198-211. 1945.

NINA DRAXTEN, M.A., Instructor in Literature and Writing, General College  
 "American Education Week: Perfect your plans now." *Journal of the Minnesota Education Association*, 26:78. 1945.

GERALD HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts  
 "An exercise in contact printing." Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1945. 2 pages.  
 "An exercise in projection printing." Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1945. 4 pages.  
 "An exercise in projection control" (with print finishing). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1945. 6 pages.  
 "The nine negatives." Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1946. 4 pages.

ROBERT H. HULSE, B.A., Instructor in Art  
 Thirty-first Annual Twin City Art Exhibit, Minneapolis Institute of Art, November 2-30, 1945, 2 water colors.  
 One man show—Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota, 25 water colors, February 15 to March 15, 1946.

GEORGE A. PIERSON, Ed.D., Instructor in Vocational Orientation  
 "Autobiographies aid in individualizing students." *Utah Educational Review*, 38:280-83. 1945.

## GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Associate Professor and Director of the Extension Division

"Continuing professional education." *Proceedings of the Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the National University Extension Association*, pp. 27-33. May 10 to 12, 1945.

"The return to sanity." *Interpreter*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 1, 3. September, 1945.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Applied Mortuary Science

*Funeral Service as a Vocation*. Chicago: National Funeral Directors Association. August, 1945. 24 pages.

"Professional terminology and euphemism." *Mortuary Science*, 14:44, 48, 50. June, 1945.

"Bereavement and emotional patterns." *Ibid.*, 15:3, 6, 8. September, 1945.

"Sentiment and the atomic bomb." *Ibid.*, 15:18, 22. December, 1945.

"War problems and social trends." *Southern Funeral Director*, 53:12, 13, 30. July, 1945.

"Peace and the personnel problem." *Ibid.*, 53:12, 13. September, 1945.

"Cell and tissue changes in osmosis." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, 15:11, 12. May, 1945.

"Diffusion—an essential of preservation." *Ibid.*, 15:14, 16. October, 1945.

"Pre-professional education." *Ibid.*, 16:14, 16. April, 1946.

"What is intra-vascular pressure?" *Embalmers Monthly*, 60:20, 29, 30, 31. January, 1946.

BESS DWORSKY STEIN, M.A., Instructor in English and Head of the Bureau for Current Affairs

Editor

*Interpreter*, 1945-46.

*Special Bulletin Series*, 1945-46. Bureau for Current Affairs. Mimeographed.

*Readings on Current Affairs*, 1945-46. Bureau for Current Affairs. Mimeographed.

BURTON PAULU, M.A., Manager of KUOM

"The structure and programs of the BBC." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 4:101-103. April, 1945.

"Broadcasts to schools in Great Britain." *Ibid.*, 5:12-15. September, 1945.

"British and American radio programming." *Ibid.*, 5:26-29. October, 1945.

"European radio rambles." *Ibid.*, 5:94-97. March, 1946.

Review of Charles A. Siepmann, *Radio's Second Chance* (with T. F. Tyler) in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 5:136-37. May, 1946.

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

RAYNARD C. SWANK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Library Instruction and Head of Cataloging Department

"Cooperative subject bibliography." *College and Research Libraries*, 6:419-22. 1945.

HAROLD G. RUSSELL, B.A., B.L.S., Associate Professor of Library Methods and Bibliography and Chief Reference Librarian

"Frank Keller Walter, 1874-1945." *Library Journal*, 71:286. 1946.

"Lura C. Hutchinson." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:368. 1945.

DONALD E. STROUT, Ph.D., B.A. in Lib. Sci., Assistant Professor of Library Instruction

"Librarian, what of the future?" *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:364-69. September, 1945.

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Instructor in Library Instruction

"Hospital libraries." *Encyclopedia Americana*. 500 words.

St. Paul Public Library, annual report of its sixty-third year, 1945. Twenty pages and three tables.

## STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Director of Students' Health Service

"Tuberculosis in American colleges and universities." *Diseases of the Chest*, 11:2-12. July-August, 1945.

"Exercise and menstruation." *Hygeia*, 23:955. December, 1945.

Review of Joel E. Goldthwaite, Lloyd T. Brown, Loring T. Swain and John G. Kuhns, *Essentials of Body Mechanics in Health and Disease in Journal-Lancet*, 65:308. August, 1945.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* School of Public Health, Medical Sciences

WILLIAM A. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Common injuries associated with football at the University of Minnesota" (with G. W. Hauser). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:755-58. September, 1945.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Dermatology." Pages 196-205 in H. A. Riemann, *Treatment in General Medicine*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1946.

"Ringworm of the scalp (*Tinea capitis*)." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:228-29. June, 1945.

Abstracts of articles in *Archives of Pathology*, *Archives of Internal Medicine*, *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, *Endocrinology*, *American Journal of the Medical Sciences* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vols. 51 and 52. 1945-46.

GEORGE W. HAUSER, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* Physical Education for Men

LILLIAN COTTRELL, M.D., Assistant Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

*Outline of Neuropsychiatry for Nurses and Social Workers*. (Third edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown. 1946. 168 pages.

"Understanding the adolescent." *American Journal of Nursing*, 46:181-83. March, 1946.

RAMONA L. TODD, M.S., Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

*Health Care of the Family* (with R. B. Freeman). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 530 pages.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.S., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology and Clinical Otolaryngologist, Students' Health Service. *See* Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, School of Medical Sciences.

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

## ADMINISTRATION

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology

"Counseling as a fundamental process in education." *Proceedings of Schoolmen's Week 1946*. Part VII, Vol. 46, pp. 274-80. 1946.

"The role of counseling in student personnel work" (with J. D. Foley). Pages 104-10 in Philip L. Harriman, *Encyclopedia of Psychology*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1946.

"Occupational rehabilitation counseling" (with E. S. Bordin). *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 239:175-81. May, 1945.

"Youth looks to the future." *See and Hear*, pp. 66-71. December, 1945.

## Reviews of

Darrell Huff and Frances Huff, *Twenty Careers of Tomorrow* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 5:34. October, 1945.

Arthur E. Traxler, *Techniques of Guidance* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 17:280-81. May, 1946.

Dean Chamberlin, Enid Chamberlin, Neal E. Drought and William E. Scott, *Did They Succeed in College?* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 30:291-93. June, 1946.

"What are the occupational and adjustment problems of special groups: Veterans." Pages 122-24 in *Employment Relations*, Center for Continuation Study. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945.

## JOHN D. FOLEY, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Students

"The role of counseling in student personnel work" (with E. G. Williamson), pp. 104-10 in Philip L. Harriman, *Encyclopedia of Psychology*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1946.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUREAU

## THERON A. JOHNSON, M.A., Director of Student Activities Bureau

"Minnesota plans for peace" (with J. Borreson). *Banta's Greek Exchange*, 33:152-53, 155. July, 1945.

## BARBARA M. CLARK, B.S., Associate Director of Student Activities Bureau

"The effectiveness of scholarship." College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics Recognition Assembly address. *Minnesota Chats*, 28:1, 2. October 5, 1945.

## STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

## EDWARD S. BORDIN, Ph.D., Acting Director, Student Counseling Bureau

"Occupational rehabilitation counseling" (with E. G. Williamson). *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 239:175-81. 1945.

"Diagnosis in counseling and psychotherapy." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 6: 169-84. 1946.

"Artist, psychology of." Pages 71-72 in Dagobert D. Runes and Harry G. Schrickel, editors, *Encyclopedia of the Arts*. New York: Philosophical Library. 1946.

"Genius." *Ibid.*, pp. 386-87.

## RAY H. BIXLER, M.A., Senior Student Counselor

"Clinical counseling in vocational guidance" (with V. H. Bixler). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 1:186-92. July, 1945.

"A note on psychotherapy as a function of psychologists." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 9:238-39. September-October, 1945.

"Test interpretation in vocational counseling" (with V. H. Bixler). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 5:145-47. 1946.

## THETA H. WOLF, Ph.D., Senior Student Counselor and Instructor

"The reading disability: A pediatric problem." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:184-86. May, 1945.

## STUDENT HOUSING BUREAU

## B. JAMES BORRESON, B.A., Director, Student Housing Bureau

"Minnesota plans for peace" (with T. A. Johnson). *Banta's Greek Exchange*, 33:152-53, 155. July, 1945.

## BUREAU OF LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

## GEORGE B. RISTY, M.A., Director, Bureau of Loans and Scholarships

*Financial Aid for College Students* (with R. T. Sharpe, S. G. Blanding, F. H. Kirkpatrick, W. S. Guthrie, H. F. Thornes, H. B. Pepinsky). American Council on Education Studies--Financial Assistance for College Students. Series VI; Student Personnel Work, No. 7. Washington, D.C. 1946. 113 pages.

## BUREAU OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

CURTIS E. AVERY, M.A., Assistant Professor of English and Director of the Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

- "The University of Minnesota and the veteran." *Veteran's Appeal*, 1:1, 3, 5. December, 1945.  
 "Veterans' education in the universities." *Journal of Higher Education*, 17:359-63. 1946.

## SPEECH CLINIC

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Director of Speech Clinic and Professor of Speech

- "An analytical study of the social and speech adjustment of good and poor speakers by means of the autobiographic method" (with K. F. Thorn). *Speech Monographs*, 12:61-73. 1945.  
 "Educating the emotions and developing objective attitudes toward the self." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals*, 29:39-41. November, 1945.  
 "To understand and guide the left-handed." *Parent-Teacher Broadcaster*, 25:10. December, 1945.  
 "The function of the specialist teacher of speech." *Elementary English Review*, 23:89-90. February, 1946.

ALICE MENDENHALL, Senior Speech Clinician

- Abstracts in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, Vol. 10. 1945. Nos. 3, 4; Vol. 11. 1946. No. 1.

KATHERINE F. THORN, M.S., Senior Speech Clinician

- "An analytical study of the social and speech adjustment of good and poor speakers by means of the autobiographic method" (with B. Bryngelson). *Speech Monographs*, 12:61-73. 1945.  
 "Speech rehabilitation." *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 12:31-34. 1946.  
 Abstracts in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, Vol. 10, Nos. 3, 4. 1945.

## MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

THOMAS S. ROBERTS, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Ornithology and Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Spring migration. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, 47:38-39. 1945. Section 2.  
 "Nesting season. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 47:51-52. 1945. Section 2.  
 "Fall migration. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 48:9-10. 1946. Section 2.

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Curator, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Those dancing cranes." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 47, pp. 16-22. 1945.  
 "The hawks now protected in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 48, pp. 6-13. 1945.  
 "The broad-wing or soaring hawks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 49, pp. 6-12. 1945.  
 "Bird hawks, eagles, and vultures." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 50, pp. 16-22. 1946.  
 "Minnesota's larger owls." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 51, pp. 16-22. 1946.  
 "Minnesota's smaller owls." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 52, pp. 36-42. 1946.  
 "Nebraska crane fight." *Flicker*, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 79-81. 1945.  
 "Woodducks at the Brackens." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 1-2. 1946.  
 "Another snowy owl year." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 10. 1946.  
 "Weights of a Minnesota moose." *Journal of Mammalogy*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 90-91. 1946.

## Drawings:

- Minnesota Ducks (3 color plates). *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, September 23, 1945.  
 Sandhill Cranes. *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 47, p. 20. 1945.  
 Duck Hawk. *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 48, p. 10. 1945.  
 Immature Red-tailed Hawk. *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 49, p. 10. 1945.  
 Bald or American Eagle. *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 50, p. 19. 1946.  
 Great Horned Owl. *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 51, p. 20. 1946.  
 Long Eared Owl. *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 52, p. 40. 1946.  
 Pen and ink illustrations (108) for *A Laboratory and Field Manual of Ornithology* by O. S. Pettingill. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 248 pages. 1946.

GEORGE N. RYSGAARD, M.S., Assistant, Minnesota Museum of Natural History

- "Winter season. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, Vol. 48, No. 1, pp. 9-12. 1946. Section 2.  
 "Plumage reversal in the ring-necked pheasant." *Flicker*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 42. 1946.  
 Review of O. S. Pettingill, Jr., *A Laboratory and Field Manual of Ornithology* in *Flicker*, Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 25. 1946.

## INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

"Methods of child psychology." Pages 1-42 in Leonard Carmichael, editor, *Manual of Child Psychology*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1946.

"Shall my child go to nursery school?" *National Parent-Teacher*, 40:4-6. December, 1945.

"Family relations affect child behavior." *Wisconsin Home Economics Association News Letter*, pp. 2-3, 9. April, 1946.

## Reviews of

Committee of the National Research Council, *Psychology for the Returning Serviceman in Psychological Bulletin*, 42:480-81. 1945.

J. M. Mackintosh, *The War and Mental Health in England* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:410. 1945.

Editor, *Psychological Bulletin*, 1945-46.

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"The measurement of mental growth in childhood." Pages 450-75 in Leonard Carmichael, editor, *Manual of Child Psychology*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1946.

"Sex differences in judging the sex of handwriting." *Journal of Social Psychology*, 22:63-68. 1945.

## Reviews of

Arnold Gesell, *The Embryology of Behavior, The Beginning of the Human Mind* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 40:347-48. 1945.

Lois Barclay Murphy and Henry Ladd, *Emotional Factors in Learning* in *Mental Hygiene*, 29:694-97. 1945.

Hadley Cantril and research associates, *Gauging Public Opinion* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:321-23. 1945.

Robert S. Woodworth and Mary R. Sheehan, *First Course in Psychology* in *Mental Hygiene*, 30:138-39. 1946.

MARGUERITE BOOTH, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare, *see* Pediatrics, School of Medical Sciences

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare and Principal of the Kindergarten and Nursery School

"Peas in a pod." *Educational Leadership*, 3:302-307. 1946.

"Post-Lanham Minneapolis." *Bulletin of the National Association for Nursery Education*, Vol. 1, No. 3. April, 1946.

Review of W. Richmond, *Making the Most of Your Personality* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:576-77. 1945.

"Shall we have nurseries for all?" *Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune*, March 10, 1946.

"Good, bad habits: How children develop them." *Luther Welfare Society of Minnesota*. Syllabus of radio talks over Station WCAL, Minneapolis, July 26, 1945.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Rehabilitating the blinded: VII. Educational and vocational counseling." Pages 315-21 in *Supplement to United States Naval Medical Bulletin*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department. March, 1946.

Review of D. B. Klein, *Mental Hygiene, the Psychology of Personal Adjustment* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:671. 1945.

Editor, Talking Book edition, *Psychology for the Returning Serviceman*, 1945.

NEITH HEADLEY, M.A., Teacher and Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

"4-5—How I thrive." *National Parent-Teacher*, 40:6-9. January, 1946.

Review of Gudrun Thorne, *Thomsen's Recordings of Gudbrán-on-the-Hillside, Sleeping Beauty, Baldur, and Tales from the Volsunga Saga* in *Journal of the Air*, 5:71, 73. January, 1946.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 20. 1946. Nos. 349, 589, 599, 601, 605, 610, 613, 721, 933, 1285, 1305.

Abstract of A. K. Bullen, *A Cross-Cultural Approach to the Problem of Stuttering* in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 11:43-44. 1946.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

FRANK G. McCORMICK, B.A., LL.B., Director and Professor, Department of Physical Education and Athletics

"Round table meetings—large college and university group." Pages 136-42 in *Yearbook of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Convention*, St. Louis, Missouri, January 9-10, 1946.

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Assistant Director of Physical Education and Athletics

"College hockey in the Midwest." Pages 33-34 in *Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes Company. 1946.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education and Athletics

"The training of officials." *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 38-41. 1945.

"The athletic coach—a member of the physical education profession." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 62-64. 1945.

"Recreation—a state and community responsibility." *Minnesota State High School Bulletin*, Vol. 20, No. 9, pp. 191, 206-10. 1946.

"Training student officials." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 17:16, 54. 1946.

"Let's get together." *Ibid.*, 17:154. 1946.

"Recreation—a basic human need." *News Bulletin—Missouri Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 11-14. 1946.

Editor

*Want To Be a Baseball Champion? The Offensive Game*. Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1946.

*Want To Be a Baseball Champion? The Defensive Game*. Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1946.

*Want To Be a Diving Champion?* Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1946.

"Recreation—an essential community service." Platform adopted by American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation and the Society of Recreation Workers of America. *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 17:368. 1946.

GEORGE W. HAUSER, M.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education, Assistant Football Coach, and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Common injuries associated with football at the University of Minnesota" (with W. A. Hanson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:755-58. September, 1945.

GERALD B. FITZGERALD, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Athletics and Recreation Consultant

*Recreation in Your Community*. St. Paul: American Legion Department of Minnesota. March, 1946. 10 pages.

"Recreation in Minnesota communities." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 31:155-57. May, 1946.

EDWIN L. HATSLET, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education

"Psychological conditioning for competitive boxing." Pages 18-19, *National Collegiate Athletic Association—the Boxing Guide*, 1946.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

HELEN M. STARR, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Water ballet." Pages 19-23 in *Official Aquatic Guide*. New York: A. S. Barnes Company, 1945-47.

KATHRYN S. RIDDLE, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

*Exercise for Better Posture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 6 pages.

## LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., D.Phil., Professor of Physiology and Physical Education and Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

*Experimental Starvation in Man* (with J. Brozek, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. October, 1945. 48 pages.

*Rehabilitation Following Experimental Starvation in Man* (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. January, 1946. 124 pages.

*Nutritional Problems of Starvation and Rehabilitation*. National Dairy Council, Chicago. January 10, 1946. 9 pages.

"The physiology of exercise in relation to physical medicine." *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 26:633-38. 1946.

"The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson, E. Simonson, H. L. Taylor, and H. Alexander). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:391-401. 1946.

"A study of the personality of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamins of the B complex" (with J. Brozek, S. R. Hathaway, and H. Guetzkow). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 8:98-109. 1946.

"The determination of thiamine in urine by means of the thiocrome technique" (with O. Mickelsen and H. Condiff). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 160:361-70. 1946.

"Diets and food items for the production of thiamine deficiency in man" (with O. Mickelsen and Marietta Anderson). *Journal of American Dietetic Association*, 22:1-7. 1946.

"The prescription of exercise." *Modern Medicine*, 14:81-82. 1946.

"Famine edema and the mechanism of its formation" (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). *Science*, 103:669-71. 1946.

"The recovery of capacity for physical performance following experimental malaria in man" (with A. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:45. 1946.

"Experimental human starvation—general and metabolic results of a loss of one fourth of the body weight in six months." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:55. 1946.

"Liver function in malaria" (with S. Wells, A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:112. 1946.

"The relation between the urinary excretion of thiamine and of pyrimin (the pyrimidine-like component of the thiamine molecule)" (with W. O. Caster and O. Mickelsen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:128. 1946.

"The effect of experimental malaria on the electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, G. Fischer, and S. Wells). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:158. 1946.

*Factors in Deterioration and Rehabilitation* (with S. Wells, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). Report to the Committee on Medical Research, O.S.R.D., February 15, 1946. 88 mimeographed pages.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Influence of selected spectral distribution on the glare effect, studied by means of dark adaptation" (with S. Blankstein and E. J. Carey). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 28:712-24. 1945.

"The relationship between light adaptation and dark adaptation and its significance for appraisal of the glare effect of different illuminants" (with S. Blankstein and E. J. Carey). *Ibid.*, 29:328-40. 1946.

"The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson, H. L. Taylor, H. Alexander, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:391-401. 1946.

"Excitability of muscle to direct and indirect stimulation during prolonged direct stimulation" (with A. Omachi and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 61:91-92. 1946.

"Electrocardiographic changes in semi-starvation" (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:95-96. 1946.

"Maximum speed of movement as a test of muscle function in different nutritional states" (with J. Brozek). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:96. 1946.



## JOSEPH BROZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

*Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor).

Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. October, 1945. 48 pages.

*Rehabilitation Following Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). *Ibid.* January, 1946. 124 pages.

"Towards a broader industrial medicine." *Notes of the Czechoslovak Medical Association in Great Britain*, No. 2, pp. 34-39. 1945.

"A study of the personality of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamins of B complex" (with A. Keys, S. R. Hathaway, and H. Guetzkow). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 8:98-109. 1946.

"Changes in specific gravity and body fat on young men under conditions of experimental semi-starvation" (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:13. 1946.

"Relationship of 'psychoneurotic' changes to carbohydrate utilization in men on experimentally varied intake of B-complex vitamins" (with H. Guetzkow and A. Henschel). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:38. 1946.

"Changes in postural steadiness and pulse rate after short vigorous exertion" (with J. C. Franklin and H. Guetzkow). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:29-30. 1946.

"Maximum speed of movement as a test of muscle function in different nutritional states" (with E. Simonson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:96. 1946.

## AUSTIN HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

*Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, J. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor).

Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. October, 1945. 48 pages.

*Rehabilitation Following Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. January, 1946. 124 pages.

"The relation of age and other factors to cardiac subendothelial hemorrhage in dogs" (with M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 30:592-98. 1945.

"Famine edema and the mechanism of its formation" (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). *Science*, 103:669-71. 1946.

"Relationship of 'psychoneurotic' changes to carbohydrate utilization in men on experimentally varied intake of B-complex vitamins" (with H. Guetzkow and J. Brozek). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:38. 1946.

"The effect of semi-starvation on the emptying of the human stomach" (with A. M. Sturgeon). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:45. 1946.

"The deterioration of brief endurance work capacity during semi-starvation." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:45. 1946.

"The recovery of capacity for physical performance following experimental malaria in man" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:45. 1946.

"Liver function in malaria" (with S. Wells, A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:112. 1946.

*Factors in Deterioration and Rehabilitation* (with A. Keys, S. Wells, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). Report to the Committee on Medical Research, O.S.R.D., February 15, 1946. 88 mimeographed pages.

## OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

*Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, J. Brozek, A. Henschel, and H. L. Taylor).

Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. October, 1945. 48 pages.

*Rehabilitation Following Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. January, 1946. 124 pages.

"The determination of thiamine in urine by means of the thiocrome technique" (with H. Condiff and A. Keys). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 160:361-70. 1945.

"Diets and food items for the production of thiamine deficiency in man" (with Marietta Anderson and A. Keys). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 22:1-7. 1946.

"Famine edema and the mechanism of its formation" (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, and A. Henschel). *Science*, 103:669-71. 1946.

"The urinary excretion of thiamine, pyrimin (the pyrimidine-like component of thiamine) and riboflavin by man in semi-starvation." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:73. 1946.

"Liver function in malaria" (with S. Wells, A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:112. 1946.

"The relation between the urinary excretion of thiamine and of pyrimin (the pyrimidine-like component of the thiamine molecule)" (with W. O. Caster and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:128. 1946.

*Factors in Deterioration and Rehabilitation* (with A. Keys, S. Wells, H. L. Taylor, and A. Henschel). Report to the Committee on Medical Research, O.S.R.D., February 15, 1946. 88 mimeographed pages.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

*Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, J. Brozek, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. October, 1945. 48 pages.

*Rehabilitation Following Experimental Starvation in Man* (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). Publications of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene. January, 1946. 124 pages.

"The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson, E. Simonson, H. Alexander, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145:391-401. 1946.

"Famine edema and the mechanism of its formation" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). *Science*, 103:669-71. 1946.

"The recovery of capacity for physical performance following experimental malaria in man" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:45. 1946.

"The effect of six months of semi-starvation on the maximal oxygen intake." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:104. 1946.

"Liver function in malaria" (with S. Wells, A. Keys, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:112. 1946.

"The effect of experimental malaria on the electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with G. Fischer, S. Wells, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:158. 1946.

*Factors in Deterioration and Rehabilitation* (with A. Keys, S. Wells, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). Report to the Committee on Medical Research, O.S.R.D., February 15, 1946. 88 mimeographed pages.

HOWARD ALEXANDER, Ph.D., Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson, E. Simonson, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145: 391-401. 1946.

W. O. CASTER, M.S., Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The relation between the urinary excretion of thiamine and of pyrimin (the pyrimidine-like component of the thiamine molecule)" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:128. 1946.

GLENN FISCHER, B.A., Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The effect of experimental malaria on the electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, S. Wells, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:158. 1946.

HAROLD GUETZKOW, B.A., Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Study of the personality of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamins of the B complex" (with J. Brozek, S. R. Hathaway, and A. Keys). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 8:98-109. 1946.

"Changes in postural steadiness and pulse rate after short vigorous exertion" (with J. C. Franklin and J. Brozek). *Federation Proceedings*, 5:29-30. 1946.

"Relationship of 'psychoneurotic' changes to carbohydrate utilization in men on experimentally varied intake of B-complex vitamins" (with A. Henschel and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 5:38. 1946.

HOWARD CONDIFF, B.S., Junior Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The determination of thiamine in urine by means of the thiochrome technique" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 160:361-70. 1946.

JOSEPH FRANKLIN, M.S., Junior Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Discriminative value and patterns of the Wechsler-Bellevue scales in the examination of delinquent Negro boys." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 5:71-85. 1945.

"Changes in postural steadiness and pulse rate after short vigorous exertion" (with H. Guetzkow and J. Brozek). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:29-30. 1946.

LESTER L. ERICKSON, B.S., Research Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene  
 "The energy cost of horizontal and grade walking on the motor-driven treadmill" (with A. Keys, E. Simonson, H. L. Taylor, and H. Alexander). *American Journal of Physiology*, 145: 391-401. 1946.

ANGIE M. STURGEON, B.S., Administrative Technologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene  
 "The effect of semi-starvation on the emptying of the human stomach" (with A. Henschel). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:45. 1946.

SAMUEL WELLS, M.D., Physician, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene  
*Factors in Deterioration and Rehabilitation* (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Henschel). Report to the Committee on Medical Research, O.S.R.D., February 15, 1946. 88 mimeographed pages.  
 "The effect of experimental malaria on the electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, G. Fischer, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 5:158. 1946.  
 "Liver function in malaria" (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 5:112. 1946.

MARIETTA ANDERSON, B.S., Dietitian, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene  
 "Diets and food items for the production of thiamine deficiency in man" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 22:1-7. 1946.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

PAUL R. WENDT, M.A., Instructor in Visual Education and Director of Visual Education Service  
 "Viewing the new in audio-visual education." *See and Hear*, 1:81-86. September, 1945.  
 "A central audio-visual aids service in the University." *Higher Education*, 2:11-13. May 1, 1946.  
 "'U' of Minnesota audio-visual use related." *Film World*, 2:66-67. February, 1946.

## UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor, University of Minnesota Press

Reviews of

Erwin H. Ackernecht, *Malaria in the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1760-1900* in *Journal of Economic History*, 5:259-60. November, 1945.

Bernhard J. Stern, *American Medical Practice in the Perspectives of a Century* in *American Historical Review*, 51:163. October, 1945.

"The pitfalls of inverted provincialism." *Chicago Sun Book Week*, December 2, 1945.

GRACE KEEN, M.A., Assistant Editor, University of Minnesota Press

*A Psychiatric Primer for the Veteran's Family and Friends* (with A. G. Dumas). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 210 pages.

# INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N. ....	57	Benedict, William L. ....	94
Abbe, Ernst C. ....	3	Benson, Raymond E. ....	104
Abbott, Kenneth H. ....	103	Bentley, Eric ....	5
Adams, Forrest H. ....	64	Bergh, Solveig M. ....	75
Adams, John M. ....	63	Berglund, Hilma ....	82
Adams, R. Charles ....	102	Berkman, John M. ....	91
Adson, Alfred W. ....	98	Berkwitz, Nathaniel J. ....	60
Ahlen, A. Carl M. ....	12	Bice, Claude W. ....	30
Alderman, William H. ....	45	Biester, Alice ....	44
Aldrich, C. Anderson ....	96	Billings, William A. ....	35
Alexander, Howard ....	121	Binger, Melvin W. ....	89
Allen, Edgar V. ....	89	Bird, Charles ....	14
Allen, Harold B. ....	5	Bird, Dorothy M. ....	15
Alvarez, Walter C. ....	88	Bittner, John J. ....	66
Amundson, Neal R. ....	22	Bixler, Ray H. ....	115
Andersen, Paul ....	20	Bjornson, Josephine P. ....	48
Anderson, Alvin G. ....	21	Black, B. Marden ....	102
Anderson, Gaylord W. ....	70	Blackburn, Charles M. ....	104
Anderson, G. Lester ....	84	Blackford, Ralph E. ....	104
Anderson, Helen A. ....	6	Blackwell, William J. ....	104
Anderson, John E. ....	117	Blaisdell, Jack S. ....	104
Anderson, Leo E. ....	103	Blakey, Roy G. ....	109
Anderson, Lillian W. ....	46	Blegen, Theodore C. ....	87
Anderson, Marietta ....	122	Boardman, Charles W. ....	83
Anderson, Parker O. ....	35	Boddy, Francis M. ....	110
Anderson, Ray C. ....	19	Boies, Lawrence R. ....	61
Anderson, William ....	13	Boland, Edward W. ....	104
Archer, Clifford P. ....	84	Bolin, Vernon S. ....	55
Arey, Stuart L. ....	64	Bollman, Jesse L. ....	97
Armstrong, Wallace D. ....	65	Bond, Guy L. ....	83
Arnold, Richard T. ....	26	Booth, Marguerite ....	64
Arny, Albert C. ....	39	Boothby, Walter M. ....	88
Atwater, John S. ....	103	Borak, Arthur M. ....	110
Austin, Louie T. ....	100	Bordin, Edward S. ....	115
Avery, Curtis E. ....	116	Borgeson, Carl ....	39
Bacon, John F. ....	104	Borreson, B. James ....	115
Bade, Edward S. ....	51	Bortnick, Newman ....	27
Baggenstoss, Archie H. ....	96	Bosma, James F. ....	64
Bailey, Clyde H. ....	28	Boss, Andrew ....	29
Baird, Joe W. ....	76	Bossing, Nelson L. ....	83
Baker, Abe B. ....	59	Boyd, Willard L. ....	50
Balfour, Donald C. ....	87	Boyden, Edward A. ....	52
Banner, Edward A. ....	104	Boyer, Paul D. ....	29
Barbosa, Jorge J. deC. ....	104	Boynton, Ruth E. ....	114
Bargen, Jacob A. ....	89	Braasch, William F. ....	98
Barker, Nelson W. ....	89	Braden, Charles M. ....	22
Barnes, Arlie R. ....	88	Brameld, Theodore ....	83
Barnes, Richard H. ....	67	Breckenridge, Walter J. ....	116
Barnhart, Thomas F. ....	10	Brekhus, Peter J. ....	79
Barnum, Cyrus P. ....	67	Bridgford, Roy O. ....	38
Baronofsky, Ivan D. ....	77	Brierley, Wilfred G. ....	45
Barry, Lee W. ....	61	Briggs, David R. ....	29
Bayliss, Milward ....	54	Briggs, John F. ....	58
Bayrd, Edwin D. ....	104	Brink, Raymond W. ....	11
Beach, Joseph Warren ....	5	Brodgers, Albert C. ....	95
Bede, Retta ....	37	Brown, Clara M. ....	86
Bell, Elexious T. ....	62	Brown, Huntington ....	5
		Brown, James I. ....	49

	Page		Page
Brown, Ralph H. ....	7	Condiff, Howard .....	121
Brozek, Joseph .....	120	Cook, Edward N. ....	100
Brueckner, Leo J. ....	83	Cook, Walter W. ....	84
Bryan, Carl E. ....	26	Cooke, Cora E. ....	35
Bryant, John M. ....	21	Cooper, Russell M. ....	2
Bryngelson, Bryng .....	116	Corson, Samuel A. ....	68
Bublitz, Carl E. ....	36	Cottrell, Lillian .....	114
Buchta, J. William .....	12	Coulter, Samuel T. ....	41
Bühler, Charlotte .....	60	Counseller, Virgil S. ....	99
Bullen, Paul W. ....	21	Coventry, Mark B. ....	103
Burchell, Howard B. ....	91	Cox, Rex W. ....	32
Burr, George O. ....	65	Craig, Paul N. ....	26
Burson, Paul M. ....	34	Crawford, Bryce L., Jr. ....	27
Burt, Alfred L. ....	9	Crawford, William H. ....	79
Burton, S. Chatwood .....	20	Creevy, Charles D. ....	75
Butt, Hugh R. ....	92	Crim, Ralph F. ....	34
		Cristol, David S. ....	105
Caldwell, Alfred C. ....	50	Culligan, John M. ....	77
Cameron, Robert H. ....	11	Currence, Troy M. ....	45
Camp, John D. ....	98	Custer, Monford D., Jr. ....	105
Campbell, Berry .....	53	Cutler, Alvin S. ....	20
Campbell, Orwood J. ....	76	Cutter, Victor M. ....	3
Canfield, Thomas H., Jr. ....	40		
Canoyer, Helen G. ....	110	Daggy, Richard H. ....	43
Caplow, Theodore .....	17	Dahl, A. Orville .....	3
Carey, James B. ....	57	Dailey, Donald L. ....	38
Carlson, Elizabeth .....	11	Dale, Wesley J. ....	24
Carlson, William S. ....	1	Daly, David .....	60
Carpenter, Lawrence E. ....	69	Dankers, William H. ....	34
Carr, David T. ....	104	Davies, Vernon .....	17
Carrier, Haddon M. ....	104	Davis, Edward W. ....	28
Casey, Ralph D. ....	10	Davis, Eileen S. ....	6
Castell, Alburey .....	12	Day, Dorothy .....	48
Caster, W. O. ....	121	Delli Quadri, Carmen L. ....	38
Cerny, Robert .....	20	del Plaine, Frances K. ....	6
Chalgren, William S. ....	60	Dennis, Clarence .....	76
Chapin, F. Stuart .....	16	Densford, Katharine J. ....	78
Charnley, Mitchell V. ....	10	Desjardins, Arthur U. ....	98
Chatterton, Carl C. ....	76	Deterling, Ralph A., Jr. ....	105
Chayney, Edward G. ....	44	Diehl, Harold S. ....	52
Chipault, Jacques R. ....	70	Dixon, Claude F. ....	99
Christensen, Asher N. ....	14	Dobyns, Brown M. ....	105
Christensen, Clyde M. ....	47	Dockerty, Malcolm B. ....	96
Christensen, Jonas J. ....	47	Dolmage, George H. ....	62
Christensen, Norman A. ....	105	Donelson, Eva G. ....	45
Christianson, John O. ....	49	Dosdall, Louise T. ....	47
Christopherson, Clarence H. ....	33	Dowdell, Ralph L. ....	28
Clagett, Oscar T. ....	102	Dowell, Austin A. ....	31
Clampitt, Hazel .....	37	Downs, Lynwood G. ....	8
Clapesattle, Helen .....	122	Drake, Carl B. ....	57
Clark, Barbara M. ....	115	Draxten, Nina .....	112
Clark, Henry B., Jr. ....	80	Dubus, Alfonso T. S. ....	77
Clark, Randolph L., Jr. ....	105	Duffey Bernard I. ....	6
Clawson, Benjamin J. ....	63	Dugan, Willis E. ....	85
Cleland, Spencer B. ....	34	Dukelow, Donald A. ....	73
Code, Charles F. ....	97	Dumas, Alexander G. ....	60
Coe, Myrtle H. ....	78	Dunham, Raymond S. ....	39
Cohen, Joseph T. ....	64	Dunn, Laraine E. ....	50
Cole, Frank .....	77	Dvoracek, Daniel C. ....	34
Cole, Wallace H. ....	75		
Combs, Willes B. ....	41	Ebert, Richard V. ....	56
Comfort, Mandred W. ....	90	Eckert, Ruth E. ....	85

	Page		Page
Eddy, Samuel .....	18	Gambill, Earl E. ....	93
Edson, Allen W. ....	38	Gattani, Mohan Lal .....	48
Ehni, George J. ....	105	Gayne, Clifton, Jr. ....	82
Ekstrom, George F. ....	82	Geddes, William F. ....	29
Elliott, Richard M. ....	14	Geer, Everett K. ....	58
Elston, Wilbur E. ....	11	Gellhorn, Ernst .....	66
Emerson, Oliver H. ....	26	Gensler, Walter .....	26
Emmett, John L. ....	101	Ghormley, Ralph K. ....	99
Engene, Selmer A. ....	32	Gilbertson, Eva L. ....	106
Erickson, Arnold B. ....	43	Gilkinson, Howard .....	18
Erickson, John .....	26	Gilmore, Lester O. ....	42
Erickson, Lester L. ....	122	Gisvold, Ole .....	81
Essex, Hiram E. ....	97	Glatstein, Irwin L. ....	18
Estes, George D. ....	80	Glover, Robert P. ....	106
Evans, Charles A. ....	55	Goldstein, Harriet I. ....	44
Evans, Edward T. ....	76	Good, Clarence A., Jr. ....	98
Evans, Gerald T. ....	55	Good, Robert A. ....	54
Everett, Millard S. ....	12	Goodenough, Florence L. ....	117
		Goyanna, Ruy .....	106
Faber, John E. ....	105	Grambow, Doris A. ....	45
Fahlund, George T. R. ....	105	Grandy, Adah G. ....	6
Fair, Ellis E. ....	105	Granovsky, Alexander A. ....	42
Feigl, Herbert .....	12	Gray, Howard K. ....	101
Feldman, William H. ....	95	Gray, Royal C. ....	59
Fenger, Ejvind P. K. ....	58	Green, Melvin M. ....	19
Fenlason, Anne F. ....	17	Green, Robert G. ....	54
Fenske, Theodore H. ....	38	Green, Robert O. ....	79
Fenstermacher, Reuel .....	51	Green, Willard W. ....	41
Ferguson, Donald N. ....	12	Greene, Alfred B. ....	75
Fernaud, Jacques A. ....	16	Greene, Laurence F. ....	103
Ferrin, Evan F. ....	40	Greenwood, Fred L. ....	30
Ferris, Deward O. ....	103	Gregor, Harry P. ....	69
Ferris, Viola .....	59	Griess, Donald F. ....	106
Field, Albert M. ....	82	Griffith, Charles A. ....	79
Figi, Fred A. ....	94	Grismer, Raymond L. ....	16
Filipetti, George .....	109	Grout, Frank F. ....	8
Fine, Morris E. ....	27	Grout, Ruth E. ....	71
Fischer, Albert .....	105	Gruner, John W. ....	8
Fischer, Earl B. ....	81	Guetzkow, Harold .....	121
Fischer, Glenn .....	121	Gullickson, Thor W. ....	42
Fitch, James B. ....	41	Guthrie, Ledru O. ....	6
Fitzgerald, Gerald B. ....	118		
Flagstad, Carl O. ....	79	Haines, Samuel F. ....	90
Flashman, Forrest L. ....	106	Haislet, Edwin L. ....	118
Flickinger, Frederick M. ....	106	Hall, Wendell H. ....	58
Flink, Edmund B. ....	55	Hallock, Phillip J. ....	58
Flock, Eunice V. ....	90	Halvorson, H. Orin .....	54
Flom, Kathleen S. ....	36	Hamilton, Sam R. ....	19
Foley, John D. ....	115	Hammes, Ernest M. ....	59
Ford, Edwin H. ....	11	Hanig, Martin .....	51
Franklin, Joseph .....	121	Hansen, Erling W. ....	62
Fraser, Everett .....	51	Hansen, F. Lloyd .....	113
Freeman, John G. ....	106	Hanson, William A. ....	114
Freeman, Joseph T. ....	80	Haralson, Fred E. ....	38
Freeman, Ruth B. ....	71	Harrington, Francis E. ....	71
French, C. Stacy .....	3	Harrington, Stuart W. ....	99
French, Robert W. ....	21	Harris, Dale B. ....	117
Fricke, Robert E. ....	98	Harris, Walter E. ....	24
Friedman, Milton .....	110	Hart, Helen .....	47
Friesen, Stanley .....	77	Hart, William L. ....	11
Fuller, Elizabeth M. ....	117	Hartig, Henry E. ....	22

	Page		Page
Hartmann, J. Francis .....	54	Hull, Robert B. ....	30
Harvey, Alfred L. ....	41	Hulse, Robert A. ....	112
Harvey, Rodney B. ....	47	Hunt, Arthur B. ....	94
Haserick, John R. ....	58	Huseby, Robert A. ....	69
Hathaway, Starke R. ....	59	Hustrulid, Andrew ....	33
Hauser, George W. ....	118	Hutchins, Arthur E. ....	46
Havens, Fred Z. ....	94	Hymes, Charles ....	62
Hawkins, William J. ....	106	Ikeda, Kano ....	63
Hawkinson, Violet ....	55	Irwin, Vernon D. ....	74
Haydak, Mykola H. ....	43	Jackson, Dunham ....	11
Hayes, Herbert K. ....	39	Jackson, Elizabeth ....	5
Head, Douglas P. ....	58	Jacobs, Don L. ....	4
Headley, Nathan E. ....	106	Janes, Joseph M. ....	106
Headley, Neith ....	117	Jasper, Donald E. ....	51
Heath, Donald C. ....	20	Jeffery, Mary E. ....	15
Heaton, Herbert ....	9	Jenness, Robert ....	30
Heck, Frank J. ....	90	Jennings, Arthur B. ....	12
Heersema, Phillip H. ....	93	Jerabek, Henry S. ....	27
Heilman, Dorothy H. ....	87	Jesberg, Shirley E. ....	78
Heilman, Fordyce R. ....	87	Jesness, Oscar B. ....	30
Heine, Albert C. ....	39	Johnson, Elmer M. ....	49
Heller, John L. ....	4	Johnson, Helmer G. ....	22
Helmholz, Henry F. ....	96	Johnson, Palmer O. ....	84
Helmholz, H. Frederic, Jr. ....	93	Johnson, Paul C. ....	48
Hemingway, Allan ....	66	Johnson, Reuben A. ....	57
Hemming, Clarence J. ....	39	Johnson, Theron A. ....	115
Hench, Philip S. ....	90	Johnston, Milan E. ....	23
Henderson, Melvin S. ....	99	Jones, Perrie ....	113
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr. ....	112	Jones, Roy ....	19
Henriksen, Heide ....	73	Jordan, Philip D. ....	9
Henschel, Austin ....	120	Jordan, Philip S. ....	39
Herbert, Marvin J. ....	15	Jordan, Richard C. ....	23
Heron, William T. ....	14	Jordan, William A. ....	74
Herrell, Wallace E. ....	92	Joseph, Thomas L. ....	28
Hertzog, Ambrose J. ....	63	Kadish, Arnold H. ....	106
Higgins, George M. ....	97	Kamman, Gordon R. ....	60
Hilding, Anderson C. ....	62	Kanegis, Leon A. ....	51
Hilger, Jerome A. ....	62	Kaplan, Jacques R. ....	16
Hill, Edward L. ....	12	Kaplan, Milton L. ....	11
Hill, Gerald ....	112	Kasper, Eugene M. ....	61
Hinchey, John J. ....	106	Kaufert, Frank H. ....	44
Hines, Edgar A. ....	90	Keating, F. Raymond ....	93
Hinshaw, Horton C. ....	90	Keen, Grace ....	122
Hochfilzer, John J. ....	62	Keith, Haddow M. ....	97
Hodgson, Jane E. ....	106	Keller, Louis F. ....	118
Hodgson, Robert E. ....	39	Kendall, Edward C. ....	97
Hodson, Alexander C. ....	43	Kennedy, Roger L. J. ....	97
Hoffbauer, Frederick W. ....	57	Kepler, Edwin J. ....	91
Hoffert, Frances W. ....	78	Kernkamp, Howard C. H. ....	50
Hoffman, Walter L. ....	62	Kernohan, James W. ....	95
Hognason, Johanna T. ....	49	Kersten, Miles S. ....	21
Holly, Roy G. ....	61	Keys, Ancel ....	119
Holman, Ralph T. ....	68	Kierland, Robert R. ....	92
Holske, Alan ....	8	Kiernan, Paul C. ....	103
Holt, Alfred S. ....	4	Killeen, Earle G. ....	12
Holtby, Fulton ....	23	Killins, Jack A. ....	106
Horns, Howard L. ....	58	King, John A. ....	27
Horns, Richard C. ....	62	Kinsella, Thomas J. ....	76
Horton, Bayard T. ....	91	Kinyon, Stanley V. ....	51
Howard, Robert B. ....	58	Kirklin, Byrl R. ....	98
Huggett, Clayton M. ....	27		
Hughes, Thomas P. ....	23		

	Page		Page
Kirkpatrick, Clifford .....	16	Lundy, John S. ....	99
Kirschbaum, Arthur .....	53	Luyten, Willem J. ....	2
Kiser, Orville M. ....	37	Lynch, Francis W. ....	114
Klevens, Howard B. ....	4	Lysaker, Herschel H. ....	37
Knight, Ralph T. ....	75		
Knop, Catharine Q. ....	107	Maack, Jean E. ....	70
Knutson, Julian R. B. ....	58	Macey, Harry B. ....	102
Koelsch, C. Frederick .....	25	MacGregor, John M. ....	50
Koelsche, Giles A. ....	93	Macy, Harold .....	37
Koller, E. Fred .....	32	Magath, Thomas B. ....	95
Kolouch, Fred, Jr. ....	77	Malmquist, Winston A. ....	51
Kolthoff, Izaak M. ....	23	Mandelbaum, David G. ....	2
Kottke, Frederic .....	69	Mann, Charles A. ....	25
Kozelka, Richard L. ....	109	Mann, Frank C. ....	100
Krantz, Fred A. ....	45	Mannick, Angeline .....	78
Kremen, Arnold J. ....	78	Marshall, William H. ....	43
Krey, August C. ....	8	Martinez, Carlos .....	69
Krusen, Frank H. ....	89	Marvin, James F. ....	75
Kubicck, William G. ....	69	Mason, Harold L. ....	97
Kuhlmann, John H. ....	22	Masson, James C. ....	100
Kvale, Walter F. ....	92	Matheis, Helen H. ....	35
		Matson, Laura A. ....	49
Labriola, Rafael .....	27	Matsuyama, George .....	24
Lambert, Edward H. ....	98	Maxeiner, Stanley .....	76
Lander, Robert M. ....	22	May, Donald R. ....	24
Landon, Raymond H. ....	47	Maynard, J. Louis .....	25
Lannin, Bernard G. ....	77	Maytum, Charles K. ....	91
Larsen, Margaret E. ....	37	McCall, Thomas M. ....	37
Larson, Alvin H. ....	47	McCartney, James S. ....	63
Larson, Paul N. ....	61	McClintock, Henry L. ....	52
Lauer, Walter M. ....	26	McClure, Harlan E. ....	20
LaVake, Rae T. ....	61	McConnell, T. Raymond .....	2
Lawrence, Donald B. ....	3	McCormick, Frank G. ....	118
Laymon, Carl W. ....	57	McDonald, John R. ....	95
Leddy, Eugene T. ....	98	McDowell, Tremaine .....	5
LeFort, Emilio C. ....	16	McElin, Thomas W. ....	107
Leichsenring, Jane M. ....	44	McKay, Gerald R. ....	36
Leighton, Ramer D. ....	35	McKelvey, John L. ....	61
Leighton, Robert S. ....	78	McKenzie, Bernard F. ....	93
Leven, N. Logan .....	76	McNairy, Donald J. ....	107
Levi, Werner .....	14	McNulty, James B. ....	35
Lien, Marie .....	82	McQuarrie, Irvine .....	63
Lifson, Nathan .....	67	Meehan, Edward J. ....	24
Lind, Samuel C. ....	19	Meehl, Paul E. ....	15
Lippman, Hyman S. ....	60	Mendenhall, Alice .....	116
Little, Alexander G., Jr. ....	107	Merner, Thomas B. ....	75
Little, Joseph M. ....	80	Meyer, Robert O. ....	61
Livingston, Robert .....	27	Meyerding, Henry W. ....	100
Lober, Paul H. ....	58	Michael, Joseph C. ....	60
Loehr, Rodney C. ....	10	Micheels, William J. ....	86
Logan, George B. ....	97	Michelson, Henry E. ....	56
Long, Gabe C. ....	107	Mickel, Clarence E. ....	42
Longley, Lewis E. ....	46	Mickelsen, Olaf .....	120
Lorber, Victor .....	68	Miller, Foil A. ....	27
Love, J. Grafton .....	101	Miller, Herbert E. ....	111
Lovelace, William R. ....	102	Miller, Mary M. ....	35
Ludwig, Clarence C. ....	13	Miller, Shirley P. ....	53
Lund, Axel P. ....	80	Mills, Lennox A. ....	13
Lund, Curtis J. ....	61	Milner, Max .....	30
Lund, Reuel I. ....	112	Mixer, Harry W. ....	75
Lundberg, Walter O. ....	66	Moersch, Frederick P. ....	100
Lunden, Laurence R. ....	1	Moersch, Herman J. ....	91



	Page		Page
Monachesi, Elio D. ....	16	Paterson, Donald G. ....	14
Montelius, George A. ....	80	Paulu, Burton ....	113
Montgomery, Hamilton ....	91	Payne, John H. ....	107
Moore, John W. ....	4	Peik, Wesley E. ....	81
Moore, Matthew B. ....	47	Peltier, Leonard F. ....	78
Moore, Paul J. ....	35	Pemberton, John deJ. ....	100
Moreton, Robert D. ....	107	Pennoyer, Miriam M. ....	64
Morrill, James Lewis ....	1	Pervier, Norville C. ....	25
Morris, William E. ....	34	Peters, Gustavus A. ....	107
Morse, Horace T. ....	112	Peters, Walter H. ....	40
Mousel, Lloyd H. ....	102	Petersen, William E. ....	41
Munro, William D. ....	23	Peterson, Harold O. ....	74
Murphy, James P. ....	69	Peterson, Ralph G. ....	80
Mussey, Robert D., Jr. ....	107	Peterson, Stanley C. ....	75
Mussey, Robert D. ....	94	Peyton, William T. ....	76
Myers, J. Arthur ....	71	Phelan, Anna von Helmholtz	6
		Phelps, Ethel L. ....	45
Nafziger, Ralph O. ....	10	Phinney, Bernard O. ....	4
Nagler, Charles A. ....	28	Pierce, George O. ....	71
Nay, Richard M. ....	107	Pierson, George A. ....	112
Neale, Mervin G. ....	84	Pilkey, Alvey M. ....	37
Needham, Gerald M. ....	55	Piper, Monte C. ....	92
Neel, Harry B. ....	107	Pirsig, Maynard E. ....	52
Nelson, Lowry ....	49	Platou, Erling S. ....	63
Netz, Charles V. ....	81	Platt, John R. ....	13
New, Gordon B. ....	94	Pohl, John F. ....	77
Newman, Morris ....	22	Pomeroy, Benjamin S. ....	51
Nichols, Donald R. ....	93	Pond, George A. ....	31
Nightingale, Edmund A. ....	111	Pool, Thomas L. ....	102
Noble, Isabel T. ....	44	Poor, J. Lucille ....	17
Nodland, Truman R. ....	32	Potter, Orrin W. ....	21
Nolte, Julius M. ....	113	Powell, Robert D. ....	4
Noran, Harold H. ....	60	Power, Marschelle H. ....	98
Nordland, Martin ....	76	Prickett, Glenn I. ....	35
Nordly, Carl L. ....	118	Prickman, Louis E. ....	92
Norgaard, Margaret L. ....	6	Priest, Robert E. ....	62
Norval, Mildred A. ....	107	Prill, Hart J. ....	26
Novick, Rosalind ....	54	Prosser, William L. ....	52
Noznick, Peter P. ....	30	Fruitt, Raymond D. ....	93
Nylund, Robert E. ....	46		
Nyquist, Ann ....	73	Quaid, Lloyd J. ....	21
		Quigley, Harold S. ....	13
O'Brien, Thomas D. ....	25		
Ogle, Marbury B. ....	4	Rabideau, Glenn S. ....	4
O'Leary, Paul A. ....	89	Radusch, Dorothea F. ....	80
Oliver, Clarence P. ....	18	Rasmussen, Andrew T. ....	53
Olmsted, John M. H. ....	11	Read, Horace E. ....	52
Olsen, Arthur M. ....	92	Regan, Joseph M. ....	78, 107
Olson, Joseph C. ....	42	Reiff, Robert H. ....	54
Olson, Russell O. ....	33	Reiner, John M. ....	69
Olson, Theodore A. ....	73	Reirsgord, Erwin N. ....	38
Omachi, Akira ....	69	Renfrew, Edgar E. ....	26
Osterberg, Arnold E. ....	97	Rice, Carl O. ....	63
Osterud, Kenneth L. ....	19	Riddle, Kathryn S. ....	118
		Rieniets, John H. ....	108
Paine, John R. ....	76	Riesenfeld, Stephan A. ....	52
Palmer, Benjamin W. ....	111	Rigler, Leo G. ....	74
Palmer, Leroy S. ....	29	Rinehart, Robert E. ....	108
Palmer, Lewis G. ....	21	Ringoen, Adolph R. ....	18
Parker, Walter H. ....	28	Rinke, Ernest H. ....	39
Parkhill, Edith M. ....	96	Risty, George B. ....	115
Pastore, Pietro N. ....	107	Roberts, Thomas S. ....	116

	Page		Page
Robertson, Burton J. ....	23	Sloan, Hubert J. ....	40
Robertson, Rhodes .....	20	Smalley, Raymond E. ....	108
Robinson, Francis J. ....	108	Smith, Dora V. ....	84
Roepke, Martin H. ....	50	Smith, Frederick L. ....	103
Rogers, Howard M. ....	108	Smith, Homer J. ....	86
Rollins, Josephine Lutz .....	82	Smith, Lee I. ....	25
Rondestedt, Estelle .....	26	Smith, Newton D. ....	101
Rood, John .....	82	Smith, Ray W. ....	7
Rose, Raymond C. ....	36	Smyithe, Charles E. ....	81
Rosenow, Edward C. ....	87	Snell, Albert M. ....	89
Rosenthal, Robert .....	64	Snyder, Leon C. ....	35
Rost, Clayton O. ....	50	Soderburg, Harry W. ....	38
Roth, Grace M. ....	92	Soine, Olaf C. ....	37
Rottschaefer, Henry .....	52	Soine, Taito O. ....	81
Rowley, Frank B. ....	22	Sollner, Karl .....	67
Rucker, Charles W. ....	94	Spink, Wesley W. ....	56
Rudolph, Charles E. ....	79	Springer, Richard D. ....	21
Rusoff, Irving I. ....	70	Stafne, Edward C. ....	103
Russell, Harold G. ....	113	Stakman, Elvin C. ....	47
Ryan, Dennis M. ....	36	Standish, John .....	43
Ryan, James J. ....	23	Stark, Frederick M. ....	108
Rynearson, Edward H. ....	91	Starr, Helen M. ....	118
Rysgaard, George N. ....	116	State, David .....	77
Safford, Helen .....	70	Steeffel, Lawrence D. ....	9
Sanchez-Palamera, Enrique .....	78	Stein, Arnold .....	7
Sandell, Ernest B. ....	24	Stein, Bess Dworsky .....	113
Sandstrom, W. Martin .....	29	Stenstrom, K. Wilhelm .....	74
Sautter, Jay H. ....	51	Stephenson, George M. ....	9
Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald .....	44	Stevenson, Frank V. ....	48
Scheetz, Raymond J. ....	108	Steves, Richard J. ....	59
Schiele, Burtrum C. ....	60	Stewart, Hamilton A. ....	41
Schlotthauer, Carl F. ....	89	Stewart, Rolla I. ....	77
Schmidt, Emerson P. ....	111	Stigler, George J. ....	109
Schmitz, Henry .....	28	Stoesser, Albert V. ....	64
Schneider, Joseph .....	17	Straub, Lorenz G. ....	20
Scholl, Albert J. ....	108	Strout, Donald E. ....	113
Schroepfer, George J. ....	20	Stulberg, Cyril S. ....	55
Schuck, Robert F. ....	21	Sturgeon, Angie M. ....	122
Schulze, Albert G. ....	61	Sundberg, R. Dorothy .....	54
Schwantes, Arthur J. ....	33	Sung, Chieh .....	108
Schwartz, George M. ....	8	Swain, Jean M. ....	60
Schwartz, Samuel .....	58	Swank, Raynard C. ....	113
Schwartz, Virgil J. ....	62	Swanson, Harold B. ....	48
Scott, Virgil J. ....	6	Sweeney, Alvin R., Jr. ....	108
Searles, Harold R. ....	34	Sweetser, Horatio B. ....	58
Seldon, Thomas H. ....	102	Sweetser, Theodore H. ....	77
Shands, Harley C. ....	108	Tabbut, Margaret Fobes .....	36
Sharp, Robert P. ....	8	Tate, John T. ....	12
Sharpe, Wendell S. ....	108	Taylor, Henry L. ....	121
Sharvelle, Eric G. ....	47	Templin, Mildred C. ....	117
Shaw, Mary J. ....	12	Tervet, Ian W. ....	47
Sheard, Charles .....	87	Thiel, George A. ....	8
Shellman, Joseph F. ....	79	Thomas, Elmer L. ....	42
Shoffner, Robert N. ....	41	Thomas, Gertrude I. ....	78
Short, Lloyd M. ....	14	Thomas, Horace L. ....	40
Simon, William J. ....	79	Thompson, Gershom J. ....	101
Simmons, Donald R. ....	78	Thompson, Mark J. ....	38
Simonson, Ernst .....	119	Thorfinnson, Matthias A. ....	36
Singer, Thomas P. ....	30	Thorn, Katherine F. ....	116
Skinner, Charles E. ....	55	Thorp, Ella .....	11
Sletto, Raymond F. ....	17	Tillisch, Jan H. ....	93

	Page		Page
Tinker, Miles A. ....	15	Weirether, Francis J. ....	51
Tinney, William S. ....	94	Wells, Amos S. ....	80
Toben, George E. ....	33	Wells, Herbert S. ....	66
Todd, Ramona L. ....	114	Wells, Lemen J. ....	53
Tosseland, Noel E. ....	108	Wells, Samuel ....	122
Treloar, Alan E. ....	73	Wendt, Paul R. ....	122
Tryon, Rolla M., Jr. ....	3	Wesley, Edgar B. ....	84
Tsao, Fei ....	86	White, Hall B. ....	33
Tsiang, Yien S. ....	40	White, S. Marx ....	56
Tucker, Louise ....	86	Whiting, Frank M. ....	18
Tudor, Richard B. ....	64	Wilcox, Arthur N. ....	45
Tuohy, Edward B. ....	101	Wiley, Paul F. ....	26
Turnbull, Florence L. ....	45	Wilford, Lloyd A. ....	2
Turnquist, Orrin C. ....	38	Willey, Malcolm M. ....	1
Turrittin, Hugh L. ....	22	Williams, Cornelia D. T. ....	112
Tyler, Alice F. ....	9	Williams, Marvin M. D. ....	87
Tyler, Tracy F. ....	85	Williams, W. Lane ....	53
		Williams, William S. ....	21
Ulrich, Henry L. ....	56	Williamson, Edmund G. ....	114
Upgren, Arthur R. ....	109	Willius, Frederick A. ....	89
Utter, Merton F. ....	68	Willson, David H. ....	9
		Wilson, Charles O. ....	81
Vaile, Gertrude ....	17	Wilson, Kenneth G. ....	109
Vaile, Roland S. ....	110	Wilson, Lawrence A. ....	16
Varco, Richard L. ....	76	Wilson, Viktor O. ....	73
Vavra, Catherine E. ....	74	Winslow, Bernice ....	7
Virta, Allan A. ....	46	Winslow, Robert W. ....	86
Visscher, Maurice B. ....	64	Winter, James D. ....	46
Vold, George B. ....	17	Winters, Laurence M. ....	40
		Wirtz, Warren ....	12
Wade, Henry H. ....	28	Wodsedalek, Jerry E. ....	19
Wagener, Henry P. ....	95	Wolf, John B. ....	10
Waite, Warren C. ....	31	Wolf, Theta H. ....	115
Wakefield, Elmer C. ....	91	Wollaeger, Eric E. ....	94
Waldron, Carl W. ....	79	Wood, Harland G. ....	67
Wall, Clifford N. ....	12	Woods, Donald ....	49
Wallis, Wilson D. ....	2	Worman, Harold G. ....	80
Walsh, Maurice N. ....	93	Wulling, Frederick J. ....	81
Walters, Waltman ....	100	Wyatt, Oswald S. ....	64
Wangensteen, Owen H. ....	75		
Warren, Robert Penn ....	5	Yeager, Charles L. ....	109
Warschawski, Stefan E. ....	22	Ylvisaker, Ragnvald S. ....	57
Watson, Cecil J. ....	55	Yoder, Dale ....	110
Watts, Campbell F. ....	109	Young, Elmer E. ....	20
Waugh, John M. ....	101	Young, Henry H. ....	103
Wayne, Ralph W. ....	36		
Weaver, Myron M. ....	73	Zavoral, Henry G. ....	35
Webb, Edgar A. ....	77	Ziebarth, E. William ....	18
Webb, Kathleen B. ....	48	Ziegler, Mildred R. ....	64
Weidner, Edward W. ....	14	Zietlow, Ruth P. ....	7
Weir, James F. ....	91	Zlotowski, Ignacy ....	24
Weir, Theodore S. ....	46		